# Centennial Compilation of the Contents of the *Proceedings* and *Journal of the American Society for Psychical Research* 1885–1984

## Part I: 1885–1910

DAVID K. HAMILTON, RHEA A. WHITE, AND LINDA HENKEL,
*compilers*

### PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

*Volume 1, Number 1, July, 1885*

Officers for the Year 1884–85 ..... 1
Formation of the Society ..... 1
Circular No. 1 (Issued by the Council) ..... 2
Council of the Society ..... 4
Circular No. 2 (Issued by the Committee on Work) ..... 5
Circular No. 3 (Issued by the Council) ..... 6
Report of the Committee on Thought-Transference ..... 6
Appendix A: Circular No. 4 (Issued by the Committee on Thought-Transference) ..... 10
Appendix B: Discussion of the Returns in Response to Circular No. 4. J. M. Peirce and E. C. Pickering .. 17
Appendix C: Possibility of Errors in Scientific Researches, Due to Thought-Transference. E. C. Pickering ..... 35
Appendix D: Thought-Transference by Means of Pictures ..... 44
Circular No. 5 (Issued by the Thought-Transference Committee) ..... 45
Directions for Making Experiments ..... 46
Extracts from the Secretaries' Records ..... 49
Constitution ..... 50
List of Members ..... 52
List of Associates ..... 53

---

Parts II–IV of the Contents will appear in successive issues of the *Journal*.—Ed.

*Volume 1, Number 2, July, 1886*


Constitution ..... 55
Officers ..... 57
Council of the Society ..... 57
Members ..... 58
Associate Members ..... 59
Meetings of the Society ..... 61
Address of the President .....[Simon Newcomb] 63
The Number-Habit [Presented as an Appendix to the First Report of the Thought-Transference Committee] .....
Charles Sedgwick Minot 86
Report of the Committee on Hypnotism .....
William James and Gouverneur M. Carnochan 95
Report of the Committee on Mediumistic Phenomena
William James 102
Report of the Committee on Thought-Transference ..... 106
Experiments on Thought-Transference..William H. Pickering 113
On the Existence of a Magnetic Sense .....
Joseph Jastrow and George F. H. Nuttall 116
A Research on the Reality of Reichenbach's Flames .....
William H. Pickering 127
Preliminary Report of the Committee on Apparitions and Haunted Houses .....Josiah Royce 128
Circular No. 6 (Issued by the Committee on Apparitions and Haunted Houses) ..... 129


*Volume 1, Number 3, December, 1887*


Meetings of the Society ..... 133
The Supernatural Among the Omaha Tribe of Indians ....
Alice C. Fletcher 135
Criticism of "Phantasms of the Living"..C[harles] S. Peirce 150
Remarks on Professor Peirce's Paper ....Edmund Gurney 157
Mr. Peirce's Rejoinder .....Charles S. Peirce 180
Report of the Committee on Thought-Transference .....
H[enry] P. Bowditch 215
First Report of the Committee on Experimental Psychology
C[harles] S[edgwick] Minot 218
Report of the Committee on Apparitions and Haunted Houses .....Josiah Royce 223
Report of the Committee on Mediumistic Phenomena
William N. Bullard 230
Deductions Suggested by the Study of Hypnotic Phenomena
Charles B. Cory 236
Reaction-Time in the Hypnotic Trance ....William James 246





The Consciousness of Lost Limbs .....William James 249
Request for Cooperation (Issued by the Council) ..... 259
Constitution ..... 275
List of Members and Associates ..... 278


*Volume 1, Number 4, March, 1889*


Meetings of the Society ..... 285
Remarks on Mr. Peirce's Rejoinder .....Edmund Gurney 286
Postscript to Mr. Gurney's Reply to Professor Peirce ....
Frederic W. H. Myers 300
Second Report on Experimental Psychology:—Upon the Diagram-Tests .....Charles Sedgwick Minot 302
Note to the Foregoing Report .....William James 317
Report of the Committee on Mediumistic Phenomena ....
Joseph W. Warren 320
Some Experiments in Thought-Transference .....
John F. Brown and Mrs. John F. Brown 322
Report of the Committee on Phantasms and Presentiments
Josiah Royce 350
Appendix to the Report on Phantasms and Presentiments 429
Comments on the Cases Recorded in the Appendix to the Report of the Committee on Phantasms and Presentiments
Josiah Royce 516
Addenda to Cases 24, 28, 36, 56 ..... 527
On Some Objections to the Theory of Telepathy .....
Richard Hodgson 528
Open Letter Concerning Telepathy .....
C[harles] S[edgwick] Minot 547
Notes on Automatic Writing .....William James 548
Note on Two Recently Reported Cases of Pathological and Other Pseudo-Presentiments .....Josiah Royce 565
Constitution ..... 568
List of Members and Associates ..... 571


*Volume 1, Part 1, 1907*


History of the American Institute for Scientific Research
James H. Hyslop 1
The Dogmatism of Science and the Undiscovered Country .....R. Heber Newton 5
Some Facts in Mesmerism .....Weston D. Bayley 8
Summary of Later Meetings and Conclusion .....
James H. Hyslop 18
Prospectus of the American Institute for Scientific Research 23

Original Letter of Dr. Pierre Janet ..... 53
Letter of William Stone .....James H. Hyslop 73
Letter to Dr. A. Brigham on Animal Magnetism; Being an Account of a Remarkable Interview Between the Author and Miss Loraina Brackett While in a State of Somnambulism .....William L. Stone 77
An Examination and Analysis of the Evidence for "Dematerialization" as Demonstrated in Mons. Aksakof's Book: "A Case of Partial Dematerialization of the Body of a Medium" .....Hereward Carrington 131
Parallelism and Materialism: Or the Relation between Mental and Physical Phenomena .....James H. Hyslop 169

*Volume 1, Part 2, 1907*

A Case of Clairvoyance .....William James 221
A Record of Experiences .....G. A. T. 237
The McCaffrey Case .....James H. Hyslop 301
A Case of the Alleged Movement of Physical Objects Without Contact .....
James H. Hyslop and Hereward Carrington 431
Report of a Personal Investigation into These Phenomena .....Hereward Carrington 482
Reply to Mr. X's Criticism .....Hereward Carrington 516
Book Review: *Metapsychical Phenomena* by J. Maxwell
James H. Hyslop 520

*Volume 1, Part 3, 1907*

Preliminary Report on the Trance Phenomena of Mrs. Smead
James H. Hyslop 525
Index ..... 723
Errata ..... 728

*Volume 2, Part 1, 1908*

Lily Dale
Introduction .....James H. Hyslop 1
Report of a Two-Weeks' Investigation into Alleged Spiritualistic Phenomena, Witnessed at Lily Dale, New York .....Hereward Carrington 7
Book Reviews: .....James H. Hyslop 118
*Animal Magnetism* by J. P. F. Deleuze
*Psychic Life and Laws* by Charles Oliver Sahler
*Human Magnetism: Its Nature, Physiology and Psychology* by H. S. Drayton



*Psychology and Pathology of Handwriting* by Magdalene Kintzel-Thumm

*Volume 2, Part 2, September, 1908*

Report Upon the Case of Miss Edith Wright .....
Willis M. Cleaveland 119
Clairvoyant Diagnosis and Other Experiments .....
James H. Hyslop 139
Experiments with the Planchette and Ouija .....
Egbert L. Monson 207
Introduction .....[James H. Hyslop] 207
A Record of Experiences in Planchette Writing .....
Charles Morris 267
[Introduction] .....[James H. Hyslop] 267
A Record of Experiments .....Helen Lambert 304
Introduction .....James H. Hyslop 304

*Volume 2, Part 3, December, 1908*

A Further Record of Experiments .....Helen Lambert 379
Introduction .....James H. Hyslop 379
A Record of Dreams and Other Coincidental Experiences
Marie F. Shipley 454
Introduction .....James H. Hyslop 454
A Record of Experiences .....G. A. T. 536
A Correction ..... 663
Book Review: *The Major Symptoms of Hysteria* by Pierre Janet .....[James H. Hyslop] 664
Errata ..... 667
Index ..... 668

*Volume 3, Part 1, July, 1909*

A Case of Veridical Hallucinations ...[James H. Hyslop] 1
Report on Mrs. Piper's Hodgson-Control ...William James 470
Part I: Summary of Special Incidents ..... 470
Part II: Selections From Detailed Records 501
Book Reviews: .....[James H. Hyslop]
*Life and Matter* by Sir Oliver Lodge ..... 590
*A Pluralistic Universe* by William James ..... 501

*Volume 3, Part 2, December, 1909*

Observations on the Mediumistic Records in the Thompson Case .....
James H. Hyslop 593

The Subconscious in the Light of Dream Imagery and Imaginative Expression: With Introspective Data ..... Hartley Burr Alexander 614
Book Review: *The Little Book of Life After-Death* by Gustav Theodor Fechner .....[James H. Hyslop] 699
Index ..... 700

*Volume 4, Part 1, May, 1910*

A Record and Discussion of Mediumistic Experiments James H. Hyslop 1
Book Review: *The Shadow World* by Hamlin Garland [James H. Hyslop] 786
Index ..... 788

## JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

*Volume 1, Number 1, January, 1907*

Dissolution of the American Branch ..... 1
Dr. Richard Hodgson .....James H. Hyslop 2
Objects of the Institute ..... 15
Needs of the Institute ..... 28
Prospectus ..... 32
Editorial: .....[James H. Hyslop]
[Notes] ..... 35
Explanation of Terms ..... 36
The American and London Societies ..... 36
Incidents ..... 40
Book Review: *Beside the New Made Grave: A Correspondence* by F. H. Turner .....[James H. Hyslop] 59
List of Members of the American Society for Psychical Research. Section B of the American Institute for Scientific Research ..... 61

*Volume 1, Number 2, February, 1907*

Letter of Dr. Pierre Janet ..... 73
Experiments with Mrs. Piper Since Dr. Richard Hodgson's Death .....James H. Hyslop 93
Editorial: .....[James H. Hyslop]
[Notes] ..... 108
Local Societies ..... 111
Incidents ..... 115



Book Review: *The Subconscious* by Joseph Jastrow ..... J. Arthur Hill 117
Treasurer's Report .....James H. Hyslop 121
Additional Members ..... 122

*Volume 1, Number 3, March, 1907*

Further Experiments Relating to Dr. Hodgson Since His Death .....[James H. Hyslop] 125
Spirit Slate-Writing and Billet Tests: First Article ..... David P. Abbott 148
Editorial .....[James H. Hyslop] 161
Incidents ..... 165
Book Review: *Dreams and Their Meanings* by Horace G. Hutchinson .....Hereward Carrington 174
Additional Members ..... 180

*Volume 1, Number 4, April, 1907*

Conclusion of Experiments Relative to Dr. Hodgson; Theories .....James H. Hyslop 183
Editorial: .....[James H. Hyslop]
[Exposure of Hugh Moore] ..... 229
Nature of the Problem of Psychic Research ..... 229
The Sea-Serpent's Vindication ..... 232
Treasurer's Report .....James H. Hyslop 235
Additional Members ..... 236

*Volume 1, Number 5, May, 1907*

Hypothesis Concerning Soul Substance Together With Experimental Evidence of the Existence of Such Substance Duncan MacDougall 237
Spirit Slate-Writing and Billet Tests: Second Article ..... David P. Abbott 244
Editorial: .....[James H. Hyslop]
Making of Records ..... 255
"Weighing the Soul" ..... 259
Incidents ..... 261
Correspondence: .....D. MacDougall 264
D. MacDougall 266
R. Hodgson 270
D. MacDougall 271
R. Hodgson 272
D. MacDougall 273
D. MacDougall 274

On Dr. MacDougall's Experiments ..... Hereward Carrington 276
Book Notices ..... 283
Additional Members ..... 285

*Volume 1, Number 6, June, 1907*

Some Instances of Subconscious Creative Imagination .... Miss Frank Miller 287
Telepathy ..... James H. Hyslop 308
Editorial:
[Endowment Fund for Permanent Home] ..... 328
[Collection of Data] ..... 329
Suggestions to Members ..... 330
Correspondence:
[Anonymous] 340
[Anonymous] 342
[Editor's Note] ..... James H. Hyslop] 342
Mr. Carrington's Criticism ..... D. MacDougall 343
Dr. MacDougall's Reply ..... Hereward Carrington 346
Book Review: *The Psychology of Religious Belief* by James Bisset Pratt ..... [James H. Hyslop] 347
Additional Members ..... 349

*Volume 1, Number 7, July, 1907*

Omar Khayyam and Psychical Research ..... Hereward Carrington 351
Editorial ..... [James H. Hyslop] 357
Incidents ..... 358
Correspondence ..... A. C. Knowlton 370
D. MacDougall 370

*Volume 1, Number 8, August, 1907*

Philosophy, Psychology and Psychical Research ..... James H. Hyslop 371
A Remarkable Mediumistic Experience ... J. F. Babcock 382
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
The Catholic Church and Psychic Research ..... 394
Mr. Raupert's Lecture Misrepresented ..... 395
Book Review: *The Psychic Riddle* by Isaac K. Funk ..... Hereward Carrington 397
International Psychical Club .....H[ereward] C[arrington] 399
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 400
Additional Members ..... 401



*Volume 1, Number 9, September, 1907*

Soul and Body ..... J. Arthur Hill 403
Spirit Slate-Writing and Billet Test: Third Article ..... David P. Abbott 413
Editorial: Newspaper Stories ..... [James H. Hyslop] 427
Incidents ..... 431
Correspondence ..... J. Arthur Hill 440

*Volume 1, Number 10, October, 1907*

Human Personality ..... Hartley B. Alexander 443
Dr. Mackay on the Immortality of the Soul ..... James H. Hyslop 459
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
["Nigger-talk Incident"] ..... 479
The Supernormal in Psychic Research ..... 480
Incidents ..... 486
Correspondence ..... C. L. N. 491
Hereward Carrington 491
Book Review: *Behind the Scenes with the Mediums* by David P. Abbott ..... Hereward Carrington 492
Additional Members ..... 493

*Volume 1, Number 11, November, 1907*

The Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism .. Frank Podmore 495
Statement of Sir William Crookes ... Sir William Crookes 502
Identification of Personality ..... James H. Hyslop 505
Spirit Slate-Writing and Billet Tests: Fourth Article ..... David P. Abbott 513
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Financial ..... 522
A Misunderstanding ..... 524
Incidents ..... 528
Correspondence: On the Influence Upon Communicator's Mind of Objects Presented to the Medium ..... Hereward Carrington 536
Book Reviews:
*Seen and Unseen* by E. Katherine Bates ..... James H. Hyslop 542
*Spiritualism: (The Physical Phenomena)* by Edward T. Bennett ..... H[ereward] C[arrington] 544
*La Psychotherapie dans ses Differents Modes*, Par A. W. Van Renterghem ..... [James H. Hyslop] 545
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 545
Additional Members ..... 546

*Volume 1, Number 12, December, 1907*


Human Personality: Apprehension of One's Own Personality ..... Hartley B. Alexander 547
Some Features in Mediumistic Phenomena ..... James H. Hyslop 564
Editorial ..... [James H. Hyslop] 590
Incidents ..... 591
Correspondence:
Imagination and Psychic Phenomena ..... G.A.T. 602
Replies to Mr. Carrington's Criticism of M. Aksakof ..
Elizabeth d'Esperance 605
Max Seiling 606
James H. Hyslop 609
Book Reviews: ..... Hereward Carrington
*Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research*, Part LIV, Vol. 21, October 1907 ..... 611
*Christian Science* by Mark Twain ..... 612
Additional Members ..... 613
Errata ..... 613
Index to Vol. 1 ..... 614


*Volume 2, Number 1, January, 1908*


Human Personality ..... Hartley B. Alexander 1
Professor Muensterberg and Dr. Hodgson ..... James H. Hyslop 23
A Record of Experiments ..... [James H. Hyslop] 43
Editorial ..... [James H. Hyslop] 60
Incidents ..... 62
Book Review: *The New Knowledge* by Robert Kennedy Duncan ..... [James H. Hyslop] 72
Additional Members ..... 73


*Volume 2, Number 2, February, 1908*


A Record of Experiments ..... James H. Hyslop 77
Spirit Slate-Writing and Billet Tests: Fifth Article ..... David P. Abbott 95
Editorial ..... [James H. Hyslop] 106
Incidents ..... 113
Correspondence ..... Jacob Henrici 118
Editor's Reply ..... James H. Hyslop 122
The Muscular Sense in Mediumship .. Albert LeBaron 135
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 136





Book Review: *After Death: A Personal Narrative* by W. T. Stead ..... [James H. Hyslop] 137
Additional Members ..... 138


*Volume 2, Number 3, March, 1908*


Professor Jastrow and Science ..... James H. Hyslop 141
A Record of Experiments ..... [James H. Hyslop] 171
Editorial ..... [James H. Hyslop] 185
Incidents ..... 188
Correspondence ..... G. A. T. 194
Additional Members ..... 198


*Volume 2, Number 4, April, 1908*


A Record of Experiments ..... James H. Hyslop 201
Vitality and Psychic Research ..... J. Austin Shaw 221
Editorial: "The Professor and the Medium" ..... E. W. Scripture 231
Endowment ..... James H. Hyslop 236
Need of an Office ..... [James H. Hyslop] 236
Incidents ..... 238
Correspondence ..... Howard N. Brown 249
Additional Members ..... 252
Larger Offices a Necessity ..... William S. Crandall 253


*Volume 2, Number 5, May, 1908*


Personal Identity ..... James H. Hyslop 257
A Record of Experiments ..... James H. Hyslop 272
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
The Questionnaire ..... 288
Circular Request for Information ..... 289
The Treasurer's Report ..... 293
Incidents ..... 274
Correspondence:
Elizabeth Dayton 302
James H. Hyslop 305
Treasurer's Report ..... [James H. Hyslop] 306
Book Review: *Occult Experiences* by Willy Reichel ..... Hereward Carrington 307
"Office Fund" ..... W. S. C. 309


*Volume 2, Number 6, June, 1908*


The Riddle of Personality ..... James H. Hyslop 309
A Record of Experiments ..... James H. Hyslop 347
Incidents ..... 365

Correspondence: Influence of Objects Presented to the Medium Upon The Communicator's Mind ..... Hereward Carrington 374
The Persistence of Auras ..... Elizabeth Dayton 377
Additional Members ..... 377

*Volume 2, Number 7, July, 1908*

Experiences at Lily Dale ..... Hereward Carrington 379
Mediumistic Experiment ..... 393
Incidents: Miscellaneous Phenomena ..... 396
Editorial: Physiology and Psychical Research ..... [James H. Hyslop] 409
Correspondence: Lily Dale as Seen by Friendly Eyes .... George B. Warne 416
Experiment With Keeler ..... A. B. C. 422
A Correction ..... Albert LeBaron 424
James H. Hyslop 425

*Volume 2, Number 8, August, 1908*

Apparitions and Other Experiences ... [James H. Hyslop] 427
Apparent Hallucination ..... [James H. Hyslop] 448
Mediumistic Phenomena ..... [James H. Hyslop] 456
Experiences of Carl Schurz ..... [James H. Hyslop] 463
Editorial ..... [James H. Hyslop] 467
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 468
Book Review: *On the Threshold of a New World of Thought* by W. F. Barrett ..... [James H. Hyslop] 469

*Volume 2, Number 9, September, 1908*

Eusapia Pal[l]adino and the Newer Researches into the Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism .... Hereward Carrington 471
Personal and Experimental Incidents .. [James H. Hyslop] 492
Report of Miss M ..... [James H. Hyslop] 504
Editorial: The Evidence for a Future Life ..... [James H. Hyslop] 511
Incidents ..... 515

*Volume 2, Number 10, October, 1908*

Psychical Research and Immortality. A Reply ..... James H. Hyslop 523
A Private Experiment ..... James H. Hyslop 563
Incidents ..... 578
Book Reviews:
*The Syllogistic Philosophy, or Prolegomena to Science* by Francis Ellingwood Abbott ... [James H. Hyslop] 592



*Thinking, Feeling, Doing: An Introduction to Mental Science* by E. W. Scripture ..... [James H. Hyslop] 592

*Volume 2, Number 11, November, 1908*

The Automatic Writing of Mrs. Holland ..... H. Norman Gardiner 595
Notes of a Sitting with Planchette ..... [James H. Hyslop] 627
Editorial ..... [James H. Hyslop] 641
Incidents ..... 644
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Principles of Psychic Philosophy* by Charles B. Newcomb 650
*Lectures on the Elementary Psychology of Feeling and Attention* by Edward Bradford Titchener ..... 650
*Neurological and Mental Diagnosis* by L. Pierce Clark and A. Ross Diefendorf ..... 650

*Volume 2, Number 12, December, 1908*

"Religion and Medicine" ..... James H. Hyslop 651
Experiments with the Ouija and Other Phenomena [James H. Hyslop] 682
Memorial Membership ..... 712
Work of the Society ..... 712
Endowment Funds Again ..... 714
Editorial ..... [James H. Hyslop] 712
Incidents ..... 718
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 721
Errata ..... 722
Index to Vol. 2 ..... 723

*Volume 3, Number 1, January, 1909*

The Bias of Scepticism ..... James H. Hyslop 1
Report of Fire Test Experiments ..... Prescott F. Hall 36
Incidents ..... 54
Correspondence: ..... Elizabeth Dayton 62
F. A. Bayer 64
[Reply] ..... James H. Hyslop 64
Book Review: *Buddhism and Immortality* by William S. Bigelow ..... [James H. Hyslop] 70

*Volume 3, Number 2, February, 1909*

Naturalizing the Supernatural ..... James H. Hyslop 71
Physical Phenomena at a Private Circle ... William James 109

Editorial: .....[James H. Hyslop]
Signs of the Times ..... 117
Expenses and Endowment ..... 120
Incidents ..... 122
Treasurer's Report .....[James H. Hyslop] 132


*Volume 3, Number 3, March, 1909*


Naturalizing the Supernatural, Part II ..[James H. Hyslop] 133
Mediumistic Experiments .....[James H. Hyslop] 176
Editorial .....[James H. Hyslop] 191
Incidents ..... 192


*Volume 3, Number 4, April, 1909*


The Problem of Psychic Research .....[James H. Hyslop 199
Experiments in Automatic Writing .....James H. Hyslop 209
Editorial: Publications of the Society ..[James H. Hyslop] 247
Incidents ..... 253


*Volume 3, Number 5, May, 1909*


Professor Newcomb and Occultism ....[James H. Hyslop] 255
Incidents ..... 290
Book Review: *Nervous and Mental Hygiene* by August Forel .....Hereward Carrington 308


*Volume 3, Number 6, June, 1909*


The Thompson Case .....James H. Hyslop 309
Editorial: .....[James H. Hyslop] 346
Announcement ..... 346
Professor Gardiner's Letter ..... 349
Incidents ..... 347
Correspondence: .....H. N. Gardiner 366
Another Letter .....[Anonymous] 369
Treasurer's Report .....James H. Hyslop 372
Book Review: *The Immortality of the Soul* by Oliver Lodge 373


*Volume 3, Number 7, July, 1909*


Speculations and Experiences .....James H. Hyslop 373
Mediumistic Experiments .....James H. Hyslop 388
Editorial .....[James H. Hyslop] 417
A Correction ..... 418
Incidents ..... 419





Correspondence: .....A. D. 429
[James H. Hyslop] 431
Book Reviews:
*The Immortality of the Soul* by Sir Oliver Lodge .... Hereward Carrington 438
*The Evolution of Matter* by Gustave le Bon ..... Hereward Carrington 439


*Volume 3, Number 8, August, 1909*


Observations Apropos of Telepathy ...James H. Hyslop 441
A Case Fifty Years Ago .....James H. Hyslop 458
A Mediumistic Experiment .....James H. Hyslop 468
Incidents ..... 491
Book Reviews:
*A Theory of Mind* by John Lewis March ..... Hereward Carrington 503
*The Maid of France* by Andrew Lang ..... Hereward Carrington 504


*Volume 3, Number 9, September, 1909*


Mr. Piddington's Report .....James H. Hyslop 505
Experiments with Private Parties .....James H. Hyslop 533
Incidents ..... 545
Book Reviews:
*Thought Transference* by Northcote W. Thomas ..... [James H. Hyslop] 561
*Crystal Gazing* by Northcote W. Thomas [James H. Hyslop] 564


*Volume 3, Number 10, October, 1909*


Personal Experiments with Eusapia Palladino ..... Hereward Carrington 565
Psychotherapy .....James H. Hyslop 593
Editorial: .....[James H. Hyslop] 606
Membership ..... 606
Immediate Needs of the Work ..... 606
Incidents ..... 610
Book Review: *Cases of Spiritistic Identification* by Ernesto Bozzano .....Louise L. de Montalvo 639


*Volume 3, Number 11, November, 1909*


Miscellaneous Experiences .....John T. Trowbridge 641
Report of Sir Oliver Lodge .....James H. Hyslop 656

Editorial .....[James H. Hyslop] 673
Incidents ..... 675
Correspondence:
"Speculations and Incidents" .....E. Katherine Bates 678
Mr. Carrington's Theory of Eusapia Palladino [Anonymous] 685
Book Review: *Hindu Magic* by Hereward Carrington .... [James H. Hyslop] 688

*Volume 3, Number 12, December, 1909*

Experiments with Trance Phenomena ...[James H. Hyslop] 689
Hallucination and the Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism Hereward Carrington 711
Editorial .....[James H. Hyslop] 728
Incidents ..... 733
Book Review: *The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity* by George Barton Cutten .....[James H. Hyslop] 742
Treasurer's Report .....James H. Hyslop 743
Index to Vol. 3 ..... 744
Errata ..... 756

*Volume 4, Number 1, January, 1910*

Suggestion and Mental Healing .....James H. Hyslop 1
Editorial .....[James H. Hyslop] 30
Incidents ..... 32

*Volume 4, Number 2, February, 1910*

Experiments with Trance Phenomena ...[James H. Hyslop] 53
Phenomena in Trance Deception .....[James H. Hyslop] 63
Incidents: A Mediumistic Experiment ..James H. Hyslop 69
Correspondence: Letter of Sir Oliver Lodge ..... James H. Hyslop 103
Book Review: *Wise-Knut* by Bjornstjerne Bjornson ..... [James H. Hyslop] 107

*Volume 4, Number 3, March, 1910*

A Tentative Theory of Supernormal Physical Phenomena James H. Hyslop 109
A Mediumistic Experiment .....James H. Hyslop 138
Editorial .....[James H. Hyslop] 161
Incidents ..... 162



*Volume 4, Number 4, April, 1910*

Eusapia Palladino .....James H. Hyslop 169
A Mediumistic Experiment .....James H. Hyslop 186
Incidents ..... 210
Correspondence: Criticism of "Experiments With Trance Phenomena" .....Louis L. Moxey 220
[Comment] .....[James H. Hyslop] 225
Book Review: *Eusapia Palladino and Her Phenomena* by Hereward Carrington .....[James H. Hyslop] 227

*Volume 4, Number 5, May, 1910*

Explanations in Physical Science .....James H. Hyslop 229
Incidents ..... 256

*Volume 4, Number 6, June, 1910*

Experiments in Telepathy .....Hartley B. Alexander 281
Assumptions in Psychic Research .....James H. Hyslop 307
Editorial: Investigations of Eusapia Pal[l]adino ..... [James H. Hyslop] 320
Incidents ..... 323
Correspondence:
Professor Munsterberg on Eusapia Pal[l]adino ..... Stanley L. Krebs 337
A Chance Coincidence ....Adelaide S.; Mary D. M. 342
Premonitory Dream .....R. M. de Vaux-Royer 343
Book Reviews:
*A Mind That Found Itself* by Clifford Whithingham Beers .....Louis Miller 344
*Both Sides of the Veil* by Anne Manning Robbins ... [James H. Hyslop] 345
*The Principles of Pragmatism* by H. Heath Bawden [James H. Hyslop] 346
*The Christian Religion as a Healing Power* by Ellwood Worcester .....[James H. Hyslop] 347
*Psychical Science and Christianity* by E. Katherine Bates .....[James H. Hyslop] 348
Treasurer's Report .....James H. Hyslop 348

*Volume 4, Number 7, July, 1910*

English Report on Experiments with Physical Phenomena James H. Hyslop 349
Psychology and the Insane .....Louis Miller 365

Editorial: .....[James H. Hyslop]
A Note to Members ..... 370
The Use of Terms in the Palladino Case ..... 370
Incidents ..... 375
Book Review: *Problems of Your Generation* by Daisy Dewey .....[James H. Hyslop] 399

*Volume 4, Number 8, August, 1910*

The New York Exposure of Eusapia Palladino . W. S. Davis 401
Explanations of Facts .....James H. Hyslop 425
Incidents ..... 447

*Volume 4, Number 9, September/October, 1910*

The Elwin March Case of "Poltergeist" . . J. Allen Gilbert 465
Editorial: .....[James H. Hyslop]
The Death of Mr. Podmore ..... 525
Death of Professor James ..... 526
Professor Jastrow's Article on Eusapia Palladino . . . 528
Incidents ..... 530
Book Reviews:
*Spirit and Matter Before the Bar of Modern Science* by Isaac W. Heysinger .....[James H. Hyslop] 546
*Mors Janua Vitae?* by H. A. Dallas [James H. Hyslop] 547

*Volume 4, Number 10, October, 1910*

Editorial: Endowment Again .....[James H. Hyslop] 549
Incidents ..... 551
Book Review: *After Death—What?* by Cesare Lombroso James H. Hyslop 556

*Volume 4, Number 11, November, 1910*

The March Poltergeist Case .....George A. Thacher 561

*Volume 4, Number 12, December, 1910*

Telepathic Hallucinations: The New View of Ghosts ..... James H. Hyslop 637
Editorial: Membership and Endowment [James H. Hyslop] 652
Incidents ..... 656
Book Reviews:
*Are the Dead Alive?* by Fremont Rider ..... [James H. Hyslop] 684



*The Book of Witches* by Oliver Madox Hueffer ..... [James H. Hyslop] 684
*An Experimental Study of Sleep* by Boris Sides [*sic*] Hereward Carrington 686
Treasurer's Report .....James H. Hyslop 688
Index to Vol. 4 ..... 689

# Centennial Compilation of the Contents of the *Proceedings* and *Journal of the American Society for Psychical Research* 1885–1984

## PART II: 1911–1925

DAVID K. HAMILTON, RHEA A. WHITE, AND LINDA HENKEL,
*Compilers*

### PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

*Volume 5, Part 1, April, 1911*

A Case of Hysteria ..... W. H. Hamilton, J. S. Smyth, and James H. Hyslop 1
Book Review: *Time and Free Will* by Henri Bergson ..... [James H. Hyslop] 657
Explanation of Cuts ..... 658

*Volume 5, Part 2, December, 1911*

Experiments and Experiences in Telepathy ..... Miss Miles, Miss Ramsden, and Miss Statkowski 673
Significant Complications of These Telepathic Phenomena ..... James H. Hyslop 714
Sitting With Mrs. Chenoweth ..... [James H. Hyslop] 731
Index to Vol. 5 ..... 754

*Volume 6, May, 1912*

Preface ..... [James H. Hyslop] 5
A Record of Experiments ..... [James H. Hyslop] 17
Addendum ..... [James H. Hyslop] 936
Index to Vol. 6 ..... 940

*Volume 7, Number 1, February, 1913*

The Subconscious and Its Functions ..... James H. Hyslop 5
Appendix: ..... James H. Hyslop
A Correction ..... 188
Professor James's Theory of Survival ..... 189

*Volume 7, Number 2, July, 1913*


A Case of Poltergeist ..... James H. Hyslop 193
Symbolism in Mental Processes ..... [James H. Hyslop] 426


*Volume 7, Number 3, December, 1913*


A Case of Musical Control ..... James H. Hyslop 429
The Case of Mrs. Blake:
I. Report by Dr. L. V. Guthrie ..... L. V. Guthrie 605
II. The History of a Strange Case: A Study in Occultism ..... David P. Abbott 652
III. Report by James H. Hyslop ... James H. Hyslop 703
IV. Report by Mr. and Mrs. Clawson ..... Mrs. G. W. Clawson 746
V. Miscellaneous Records ..... James H. Hyslop 753
Errata ..... 789
Index to Vol. 7 ..... 791


*Volume 8, Number 1, July, 1914*


Experiments With Mrs. Caton ..... Henry A. Burr 1
Introduction ..... Prescott F. Hall 1
Conclusion ..... Prescott F. Hall 149
Telepathic Experiments ..... James H. Hyslop 152
Book Review: *The Foundations of Normal and Abnormal Psychology* by Boris Sidis ..... [James H. Hyslop] 200


*Volume 8, Number 2, August, 1914*


Investigation With a "Trumpet" Medium .. John E. Coover 201
F. W. H. Myers, Swedenborg and Buddha ..... Albert J. Edmunds 253
Analysis and Discussion of 225 Personal Dreams .. George Hall Hyslop 286
An Analysis of Some Personal Dreams ..... John Watson (pseudonym) 356
Notes on Philosophies and Revelations From the Spiritual World ..... [James H. Hyslop] 380


*Volume 8, Number 3, September, 1914*


On Some Experiments With the Ouija Board and Blindfolded Sitters ..... Sir W. F. Barrett 381
Some Unusual Phenomena in Photography .. James H. Hyslop 395
Recent Experience in Hypnotic Practice .. Sidney Wilkinson 465





Experiments in Non-Evidential Phenomena ..... James H. Hyslop 486
Correction ..... 778
Index to Vol. 8 ..... 779


*Volume 9, August, 1915*


Preface ..... James H. Hyslop 1
The Doris Case of Multiple Personality .. Walter F. Prince 23
Introduction .. James H. Hyslop and Walter F. Prince 23


*Volume 10, August, 1916*


The Doris Case of Multiple Personality, Part II ..... Walter F. Prince 701
Index to Vol. 10 ..... 1333


*Volume 11, August, 1917*


The Doris Fischer Case of Multiple Personality, Part III .. James H. Hyslop 5
The Patison Case ..... James H. Hyslop 867
Index to Vol. 11 ..... R.H. Greaves, Comp. 957


*Volume 12, June, 1918*


Preface ..... [James H. Hyslop] 5
The Smead Case ..... James H. Hyslop 11
Addenda to the Smead Case ..... [James H. Hyslop] 668
Index to Vol. 12 ..... 713


*Volume 13, Number 1, August, 1919*


Chance Coincidence and Guessing in a Mediumistic Experiment ..... James H. Hyslop 5
A Critical Study of "The Great Amherst Mystery" ..... Walter F. Prince 89
A Case of Pictographic Phenomena ..... James H. Hyslop 131
Rolf of Mannheim—A Great Psychological Problem ..... William MacKenzie 205
Introduction ..... James H. Hyslop 206
Comments ..... James H. Hyslop 274


*Volume 13, Number 2, December, 1919*


The Harrison Case ..... Prescott F. Hall 285
A Case of Incipient Obsession ..... James H. Hyslop 478

Supplementary Report on the Keeler-Lee Photographs
Walter Franklin Prince 529
A Note on the Mannheim Dog Case . . Gertrude Ogden Tubby 588
Index to Vol. 13 . . . . . 589

*Volume 14, 1920*

Cross Reference Experiments for Mark Twain . . . . . .
James H. Hyslop 1
Miscellaneous Incidents . . . . . Mrs. Kezia E. Alexander 226
Experiences Centering in the Young Family . . . . . .
Oscar E. Young and Others 287
Experiences in a House . . . . . Elizabeth Glidden Wood 360
Index to Vol. 14 . . . . . 419

*Volume 15, 1921*

The Chenoweth-Drew Automatic Scripts . . James H. Hyslop 1
Psychometric Experiments With Senora Maria Reyes de Z.
Walter Franklin Prince 489
A Survey of American Slate-Writing Mediumship
Walter Franklin Prince 315
Index to Vol. 15 . . . . . 593

*Volume 16, January, 1922*

Foreword . . . . . Walter Franklin Prince 1
Preface . . . . . [Walter Franklin Prince] 11
Past Events Seership . . . . . Gustave Pagenstecher 15
Questions, Answers and Considerations . . . . . .
Senora Maria Reyes de Z. 108
A Climactic Test . . . . . Gustave Pagenstecher 115
Appendix . . . . . 125

*Volume 17, 1923*

The Mother of Doris . . . . . Walter Franklin Prince 1
Heinrich Meyer Case: The Rise and Education of a Permanent Secondary Personality . . . . . Walter Franklin Prince 217
The Charleburg Record: A Study of Repeat Tests in Psychometry . . . . . Nellie M. Smith 273
Index to Vol. 17 . . . . . 343

*Volume 18, 1924*

Five Sittings With Mrs. Sanders . . . . . W. F. Prince 1
Studies in Psychometry . . . . . Walter Franklin Prince 178
Index to Vol. 18 . . . . . 353



*Volume 19, 1924*

A Further Record of Mediumistic Experiments . . . . . .
James H. Hyslop 1
Index to Vol. 19 . . . . . 452

## *JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH*

*Volume 5, Number 1, January, 1911*

President G. Stanley Hall's and Dr. Amy E. Tanner's Studies in Spiritism . . . . . James H. Hyslop 1
Book Review: *A Psychic Autobiography* by Amanda T. Jones . . . . . [James H. Hyslop] 99
Treasurer's Report . . . . . James H. Hyslop 100

*Volume 5, Number 2, February, 1911*

Four Apparitional Records: With Comments . . . . . .
Isaac W. Heysinger 101
Editorial: The Credulity of Scepticism . . [James H. Hyslop] 133
Incidents . . . . . 139

*Volume 5, Number 3, March, 1911*

A Review of Recent English Proceedings . . James H. Hyslop 141
Editorial: Straining Hypotheses . . . . . [James H. Hyslop] 217
Book Review: *Primitive Psychotherapy and Quackery* by Robert Means Lawrence . . . . . [James H. Hyslop] 224

*Volume 5, Number, 4, April, 1911*

Some Account of Sittings With Mrs. M. E. Keeler
Prescott F. Hall 225
Guessing and Chance Coincidence . . . . . James H. Hyslop 241
Experiments With a Medium . . . . . [James H. Hyslop] 258
Report of an Investigation of a Trumpet Medium
Frank Hakius (pseudonym) 269
Independent Voices, Movement of Objects Without Contact and Spirit Portraits . . . . . David P. Abbott 276

*Volume 5, Number 5, May, 1911*

The Burton Case of Hysteria and Other Phenomena
James H. Hyslop 289

Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Financial Problems of the Work ..... 320
Form for Wills and Bequests ..... 321
Incidents ..... 322
Book Review: *Is Immortality Desirable?* by G. Lowes Dickinson ..... [James H. Hyslop] 338

*Volume 5, Number 6, June, 1911*

Theoretical Problems of Mental Healing .. James H. Hyslop 341
Incidents ..... 369
Correspondence:
Criticism of Mr. Hall's Article in the April Journal ..... Louis W. Moxey 395
Editor's Reply ..... [James H. Hyslop] 397
Book Review: *The Influence of Darwin on Philosophy: And Other Essays in Contemporary Thought* by John Dewey [James H. Hyslop] 403

*Volume 5, Number 7, July, 1911*

Reincarnation and Psychic Research .... James H. Hyslop 405
A Mediumistic Experiment ..... James H. Hyslop 418
Editorial: .....[James H. Hyslop]
Collecting Facts ..... 442
Endowment for Psychical Research ..... 444
Book Review: *Science and Immortality* by Sir Oliver Lodge [James H. Hyslop] 446

*Volume 5, Number 8, August, 1911*

Psychic Research and Religion ..... James H. Hyslop 449
Incidents ..... 459
Correspondence:
Eusapia Palladino and the Burton Case ..... Hereward Carrington 487
Editor's Reply ..... James H. Hyslop 488
Book Review: *Reason and Belief* by Sir Oliver Lodge ... [James H. Hyslop] 495
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 496

*Volume 5, Number 9, September, 1911*

Further Notes on the Case of Miss Edith Wright ..... Willis M. Cleaveland 497
Editorial .....[James H. Hyslop] 530



Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Psychic Phenomena, Science and Immortality* by Henry Frank ..... 532
*The Survival of Man* by Sir Oliver Lodge ..... 542
*Life Transfigured* by Lillian Whiting ..... 542
*Christianity and the Modern Mind* by Samuel McComb 543
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 544

*Volume 5, Number 10, October, 1911*

Bases of Scepticism in Regard to the Supersensible ..... James H. Hyslop 545
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Mr. Huxley and Death ..... 561
The Endowment Fund ..... 562
Incidents ..... 566
Book Review: *Alchemy: Ancient and Modern* by H. Stanley Redgrove ..... [James H. Hyslop] 596

*Volume 5, Number 11, November, 1911*

The Case of Lieut. James B. Sutton .. George A. Thacher 597
Introduction ..... James H. Hyslop 597

*Volume 5, Number 12, December, 1911*

Notes in the Estimation of the Burton Case ..... J. W. Coleman (pseudonym) 665
Experiments of Dr. Ochorovics: Report of a Commission of Naturalists ..... James H. Hyslop (Trans.) 678
Book Reviews: .....[James H. Hyslop]
*The Uncaused Being and the Criterion of Truth* by E. Z. Derr ..... 722
*The Essentials of Psychology* by W. B. Pilsbury ..... 722
*A Text-Book of Psychology* by Edward Bradford Titchener ..... 722
Errata ..... 723
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 724
[Figures for "Experiments of Dr. Ochorovics"] ..... 725
Index to Vol. 5 ..... 731

*Volume 6, Number 1, January, 1912*

Mr. Podmore's Last Work ..... James H. Hyslop 1
Recent English Proceedings ..... James H. Hyslop 35
Editorial: Endowment Fund ..... [James H. Hyslop] 52

Correspondence:
[Reply to Prof. Hyslop's Criticisms] .... Henry Frank 53
[Editor's Note] ..... [James H. Hyslop] 54
Reply to Prof. Hyslop's Criticisms .... [Henry Frank] 55
Book Reviews: ..... Hereward Carrington
*John Silence; Physician Extraordinary* by Algernon Blackwood ..... 70
*An Introduction to Social Psychology* by William McDougall ..... 70
*What Is Life?* by Frederick Hovenden ..... 71

*Volume 6, Number 2, February, 1912*

The Church and Psychical Research .. Louis W. Moxey, Jr. 73
Some Instances of Psychic Phenomena in Children James H. Hyslop 83
Experiments ..... [James H. Hyslop] 99
Tests of a Professional Medium ..... [James H. Hyslop] 107
Editorial: Finance ..... [James H. Hyslop] 115
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Mysterious Psyche, The So-Called Spiritistic Phenomena* by Carmeio Samoná ..... 117
*The Supreme Problem: An Examination of Historical Christianity From the Standpoint of Human Life and Experience in the Light of Psychical Phenomena* by J. Godfrey Raupert ..... 120
*Puppets: A Work-a-Day Philosophy* by George Forbes 126
*Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing* by George Barton Cutten ..... 126
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 128

*Volume 6, Number, 3, March, 1912*

The Reconstructive Influence in Philosophy of a Belief in a Future Life ..... James H. Hyslop 129
A Case of Clairvoyance or Posthumous Message James H. Hyslop 161
Incidents ..... 170

*Volume 6, Number, 4 April, 1912*

A Complicated Group of Experiences and Experiments James H. Hyslop 181
Editorial: Charles Bailey ..... [James H. Hyslop] 266
Book Review: *Stranger Than Fiction: Being Tales From the By-Ways of Ghost and Folk-Lore* by Mary L. Lewes [James H. Hyslop] 268



*Volume 6, Number 5, May, 1912*

Prospectus of Experiments Since the Death of Professor James ..... James H. Hyslop 269
Summary of Experiments Since the Death of Professor James: I. Professor William James ... James H. Hyslop 291
Editorial: Endowment Again ..... [James H. Hyslop] 327
Correspondence: ..... J. W. Sargent 330
Comments of Editor ..... [James H. Hyslop] 334
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Ghostly Phenomena* by Elliott O'Donnell ..... 343
*Psychical Research* by W. F. Barrett ..... 343

*Volume 6, Number 6, June, 1912*

Summary of Experiments Since the Death of William James: II. Carroll D. Wright ..... James H. Hyslop 345
Editorial: The Next Step in the Work and Its Needs [James H. Hyslop] 385
Incidents ..... 389

*Volume 6, Number 7, July, 1912*

Ignorance in High Places ..... James H. Hyslop 397
Summary of Experiments Since the Death of Professor James: III. Mr. Frank Podmore ..... James H. Hyslop 413
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Coming Problems ..... 433
Investigation Fund ..... 436
Incidents ..... 438
Correspondence: Suggestions to the Researcher ..... Louis W. Moxey, Jr. 449
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Death: Its Causes and Phenomena With Special Reference to Immortality* by Hereward Carrington .... 456
*New Evidences in Psychical Research* by J. Arthur Hill 456

*Volume 6, Number 8, August, 1912*

The Clergy's Assistance to the Psychical Researcher Louis Moxey, Jr. 457
Summary of Experiments Since the Death of Professor James: IV. Dr. Richard Hodgson and George Pelham James H. Hyslop 467

A Review, A Record and a Discussion [Review of *The Beginnings of Seership* by Vincent N. Turvey] ..... James H. Hyslop 490
Comments ..... [James H. Hyslop] 512

*Volume 6, Number 9, September, 1912*

The Problem of Obsession ..... James H. Hyslop 517
Experiments Continued: V. Robert Hyslop [Summary of Experiments Since the Death of Professor James] [James H. Hyslop] 536
Editorial ..... [James H. Hyslop] 559
Incidents ..... 561
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*The Evidence for the Supernatural* by Ivor L. Tuckett 567
*Psychologie Sociale Contemporaine* by J. Maxwell ... 576

*Volume 6, Number 10, October, 1912*

Christian Believers and Psychic Research, I . . Walter F. Prince 577
Experiments Continued: VI. Robert Hyslop — Continued [Summary of Experiments Since the Death of Professor James] ..... [James H. Hyslop] 609
Editorial ..... [James H. Hyslop] 634
Book Review: *Modern Belief in Immortality* by Newman Smyth ..... [James H. Hyslop] 635

*Volume 6, Number 11, November, 1912*

Christian Believers and Psychic Research, II ..... Walter F. Prince 637
Experiments Continued: VII. Robert Hyslop — Continued [Summary of Experiments Since the Death of Professor James] ..... James H. Hyslop 680
Further Experiments and Notes by Mr. Prescott F. Hall .. 703

*Volume 6, Number 12, December, 1912*

Metaphysical Movements in Science .... James H. Hyslop 705
Experiments Continued: VIII. Robert Hyslop — Continued [Summary of Experiments Since the Death of Professor James] ..... James H. Hyslop 717
Incidents ..... 743
List of Members ..... 751
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 758



Errata ..... 759
Index to Vol. 6 ..... 763

*Volume 7, Number 1, January, 1913*

Poltergeist Phenomena and Dissociation .. James H. Hyslop 1
An Account of Certain Psychic Phenomena Witnessed on the Evenings of November 18, 19, 20, 1911 ..... 57
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Life Memberships ..... 64
Hodgson Memorial Fund ..... 65
Incidents ..... 68

*Volume 7, Number 2, February, 1913*

"Science and a Future Life" ..... James H. Hyslop 73
Experiments Continued: IX. My Wife and Father-In-Law [Summary of Experiments Since the Death of Professor James] ..... James H. Hyslop 90
An Important Episode ..... James H. Hyslop 113
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Expenses of the Work ..... 120
Obituary [Charles Nelson Jones] ..... 122
Incidents ..... 123
Book Review: *Determinismo, Libero Arbitrio, Rincarnazione (Determinism, Free Will and Reincarnation)* by Innocenzo Calderone ..... Lou[i]se L. de Montalvo 131

*Volume 7, Number 3, March, 1913*

A Study of Some Mediumistic Experiments ..... Frank Hakius [pseudonym] 133
Editorial: Dr. Ivor Tuckett, Sir Ray Lankester, and Sir Bryan Donkin on Telepathy ..... [James H. Hyslop] 167
Experiments Continued: X. Various Relatives [Summary of Experiments Since the Death of Professor James] ..... James H. Hyslop 170
Book Review: *Matter and Some of Its Dimensions* by A. Button ..... James H. Hyslop 198

*Volume 7, Number 4, April, 1913*

A Case of Secondary Personality ..... James H. Hyslop 201
Important Non-Evidential Data—A Review ..... James H. Hyslop 230

Incidents ..... 243
Book Review: *Esprits et Mediums: Melanges de Metaphysique et de Psychologie* by Th[eodore] Flournoy [James H. Hyslop] 254

*Volume 7, Number 5, May, 1913*

Has Swedenborg's "Lost Word" Been Found? Albert J. Edmunds 257
"Journeys to the Planet Mars" ..... James H. Hyslop 272
Personal Experiences ..... Major Cicero Newell 284
Editorial: Professor Muensterberg's Progress ..... [James H. Hyslop] 296
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Spiritism and Psychology* by Th[eodore] Flournoy (Hereward Carrington, Trans.) ..... 303
*The Coping Stone* by E. Katherine Bates ..... 304
*A Mathematical Theory of Spirit* by H. Stanley Redgrove ..... 304

*Volume 7, Number 6, June, 1913*

Mediumistic Investigations and Their Difficulties ..... James H. Hyslop 305
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop] 341
Experimental Fund ..... 339
"Voices From the Open Door" ..... 339
Incidents ..... 341
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*The Dweller on the Threshold* by Robert Hichens ... 367
*Death Deferred* by Hereward Carrington ..... 368
*La Survivance* by H. Bourbon (Translation of Sir Oliver Lodge's "Survival of Man") ..... 368

*Volume 7, Number 7, July, 1913*

"The Occult Obsessions of Science" .... James H. Hyslop 369
A Ghost Experience Whose Sequel is a Practical Joke James H. Hyslop 380
Another Ghost Story ..... [James H. Hyslop] 392
A Collective Apparition ..... [James H. Hyslop] 395
Recorded Instances Having Psychic Interest ..... [James H. Hyslop] 401
Remarkable Rescues: Case of Professor Everts [Letter] E. Le M. Hoare 405



"Mr. Everts' Thirty-Seven Days of Peril" ..... [James H. Hyslop] 406
Case Reported by Horace Bushnell ..... 422
Incidents ..... 424
Book Review: *The Energy System of Matter* by James Weir ..... Hereward Carrington 427
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 428

*Volume 7, Number 8, August, 1913*

A Word to Spiritualists ..... James H. Hyslop 429
Incidents ..... 440
Correspondence: A Problem in Psychology . Charles Morris 464

*Volume 7, Number 9, September, 1913*

Personal Experiences ..... Mary Wilkins 469
Illusions of the Academic Man ..... James H. Hyslop 496
Incidents ..... 505
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 521
Book Review: *Memories and Studies* by William James H. Carrington 522

*Volume 7, Number 10, October, 1913*

Immortality and the Problem of Evil . Hartley B. Alexander 523
Book Review: Three Pamphlets by Enrico Morselli Louise L. de Montalvo 575

*Volume 7, Number 11, November, 1913*

Spiritual Healing ..... James H. Hyslop 577
A Neglected Type ..... James H. Hyslop 611
A Case of Alcoholism ..... [James H. Hyslop] 635
Incidents ..... 648
Correspondence: Why Mental and Moral Mastery Aids Physical Health ..... Titus Bull 659
Book Review: *Personality and Telepathy* by F. C. Constable [James H. Hyslop] 664

*Volume 7, Number 12, December, 1913*

The British Association for the Advancement of Science James H. Hyslop 665
An Important Experiment ..... James H. Hyslop 698

Book Review: *Some Problems of Philosophy: A Beginning of an Introduction to Philosophy* by William James .... [James H. Hyslop] 707
Errata ..... 708
Index to Vol. 7 ..... 710

*Volume 8, Number 1, January, 1914*

The Animal World and the Occult ..... Margaret Robson 1
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
The Financial Conditions of the Society ..... 18
Fund for Therapeutics ..... 25
Experiments of the Last Two Years ..... 26
Incidents ..... 28
Book Review: "*La Rincarnazione*" *Inchiesta Internazionale ("Reincarnation"—An International Questionnaire)* by Innocenzo Calderone .....Louise L. De Montalvo 47

*Volume 8, Number 2, February, 1914*

"The Mechanistic Conception of Life" .. James H. Hyslop 49
A Diagnosis .....James H. Hyslop 76
Another Diagnosis ..... James H. Hyslop 87
Editorial: Endowment Fund .....[James H. Hyslop] 95
Incidents ..... 97
Book Review: *Spiritual Messages* by Hiram Corson [James H. Hyslop] 110

*Volume 8, Number 3, March, 1914*

The Moral Value of Belief in a Future Life ..... Howard N. Brown 113
Miscellaneous Experiences ..... 121

*Volume 8, Number 4, April, 1914*

Belief in Personal Immortality ..... James H. Hyslop 161
Miscellaneous Experiences—Continued ..... 191
Observations on the "Blue Book" ..... James H. Hyslop 218
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 221
Book Review: *The Return of Frank R. Stockton* by Etta De Camp ..... [James H. Hyslop] 222



*Volume 8, Number 5, May, 1914*

Some Secondary Evidences ..... James H. Hyslop 225
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Other Worlds Than Ours ..... 253
Publishers and Their Literature ..... 258
Incidents ..... 259
Book Review: *Confessions of a Clergyman* ..... [James H. Hyslop] 275

*Volume 8, Number 6, June, 1914*

Tradition and Science ..... James H. Hyslop 277
Experiences by the Authors of "An Adventure" ..... [Elizabeth Morison and Frances Lamont] 294
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
[New York Times Editorial Article] ..... 314
A Correction of an Unfounded Story ..... 316
Incidents ..... 318
Book Review: *La Psychologie Inconnue* by Emile Boirac J[ames] H. H[yslop] 324

*Volume 8, Number 7, July, 1914*

Apparent Difficulties in the Case for Survival ..... Weston D. Bayley 325
Some Recent Experiments in Europe ..James H. Hyslop 332
Editorial: Immediate Needs of the Society ..... [James H. Hyslop] 362
Incidents ..... 364
Book Review: *Why We May Believe in Life After Death* by Charles Edward Jefferson ..... [James H. Hyslop] 373

*Volume 8, Number 8, August, 1914*

A Hypothetical Process of Communication ..... James H. Hyslop 377
Incidents ..... 390

*Volume 8, Number 9, September, 1914*

Universal Society of Psychic Studies, Paris Section
Introduction ..... James H. Hyslop 413
Contributions to the Study of Cross Correspondences Madame Louise L. de Montalvo (Trans.) 416

© American Society for Psychical Research, Inc., New York, New York, USA. All rights reserved. aspr.com
If you are interested in reproducing any part of this journal article please contact the American Society for Psychical Research.

Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Financial Needs Again ..... 441
Marginal Lights and Shadows of the War ..... 442
Science and Other Disciplines ..... 444
Incidents ..... 447

*Volume 8, Number 10, October, 1914*

Some Larger Problems of Psychical Research, I ..... James H. Hyslop 457
Editorial: Later Discoveries in the Records ..... [James H. Hyslop] 475
Incidents ..... 480
Book Review: *Letters From a Living Dead Man* by Elsa Barker ..... [James H. Hyslop] 501

*Volume 8, Number 11, November, 1914*

Some Larger Problems of Psychical Research, II ..... James H. Hyslop 505
Editorial: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Announcement ..... 526
Endowment ..... 526
Members, Publications and Endowment ..... 527
A Medical Complaint ..... 529
Incidents ..... 536

*Volume 8, Number 12, December, 1914*

Some Larger Problems of Psychical Research, III ..... James H. Hyslop 557
Editorial: Explanations ..... [James H. Hyslop] 580
Notice ..... 583
Incidents ..... 584
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Spiritual Healing: Report of a Clerical and Medical Committee of Inquiry Into Spiritual Faith and Mental Healing* ..... 607
*Adventures in the Psychical* by H. Addington Bruce . 608
*Religion and Life* by Elwood Worcester ..... 609
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 610
Errata ..... 611
Index to Vol. 8 ..... 612



*Volume 9, Number 1, January, 1915*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
The American S.P.R. at the Beginning of 1915 ..... 1
Psychical Research in Sermons ..... 5
A Series of Recent "Non-Evidential" Scripts ..... [James H. Hyslop] 7
Miss Verrall's Discussion of Baron Von Schrenck-Notzing's Case ..... James H. Hyslop 23
Anima Rediviva: The Soul Returning to Medicine ..... E.W. Friend 32
Psychic Phenomena and Their Explanation ..... James H. Hyslop 44
*A Propos* to the Insistence of Sir Oliver Lodge . E. W. Friend 63

*Volume 9, Number 2, February, 1915*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
The Endowment Increases ..... 72
"Faciamus Experimentum De Hac Anima Vile" ..... 72
Hands Across the Sea ..... 76
Psychic Phenomena and Their Explanation (Concluded) ..... James H. Hyslop 77
A Series of Recent "Non-Evidential" Scripts ..... E. W. Friend 98
Book Review: *La Magique* by P. Saintyves ..... [James H. Hyslop] 130

*Volume 9, Number 3, March, 1915*

Survey and Comment ..... [James H. Hyslop] 131
Mr. Henry Holt on the Cosmic Relations ..... E. W. Friend 132
"Photographing the Invisible" [Review of the Book by James Coates] ..... James H. Hyslop 148
Incidents ..... 176
Book Review: *Prayer. What It Is and What It Does* by Samuel McComb ..... [James H. Hyslop] 189

*Volume 9, Number 4, April, 1915*

Psychology, Religion, and Medicine ..... James H. Hyslop 191
Experiments With a Supposed Case of Dissociation or Secondary Personality ..... James H. Hyslop 209
Another Case of Spirit Influence ..... James H. Hyslop 223
Incidents ..... 230

Correspondence ..... [Anonymous] 241
Book Review: *The Unconscious* by Morton Prince [James H. Hyslop] 243
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 250

*Volume 9, Number 5, May, 1915*

Survey and Comment ..... [James H. Hyslop] 252
Some Interesting Coincidences ..... James H. Hyslop 256
Final Verfication of a Hitherto Unverified Incident James H. Hyslop 282
Incidents ..... 289
Book Review: *Across The Barrier* by H. A. Dallas ..... [James H. Hyslop] 306

*Volume 9, Number 6, June, 1915*

Scientific Theories and Psychic Research .. James H. Hyslop 307
A Group of Important Incidents ..... James H. Hyslop 322
Incidents ..... 330
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Glimpses of the Next State* by Vice-Admiral W. Usborne Moore ..... 352
*Ghosts in Solid Form* by Gambier Bolton ..... 354

*Volume 9, Number 7, July, 1915*

Some Mediumistic Experiments ..... James H. Hyslop 355
Incidents ..... 392
Book Review: *La Mort* by Maurice Maeterlinck. A Criticism by Giulio Servadio ..... Louise L. de Meontalvo [*sic*] 394

*Volume 9, Number 8, August, 1915*

Some Mediumistic Experiments, II .... [James H. Hyslop] 395
Incidents ..... 425

*Volume 9, Number 9, September, 1915*

Survey and Comment: Experimental Fund ..... [James H. Hyslop] 431
Some Mediumistic Experiments, III ... [James H. Hyslop] 434
Incidents ..... 469



*Volume 9, Number 10, October, 1915*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Some of Mr. Stead's Work ..... 483
Coincidences ..... 490
Endowment ..... 492
The Death of Mr. Friend ..... 493
Some Mediumistic Experiments, IV ... [James H. Hyslop] 494
Incidents ..... 512
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Stead the Man. Personal Recollections* by Edith K. Harper ..... 535
*Chapters From Modern Psychology* by James Rowland Angell ..... 537
*Dreams: An Explanation of the Mechanism of Dreaming* by Henri Bergson ..... 538

*Volume 9, Number 11, November, 1915*

The Psychology of Science and Religion .. James H. Hyslop 539
Important Experiments ..... James H. Hyslop 558
Incidents ..... 572
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Intimations of Immortality in the Sonnets of Shakespeare* by George Herbert Palmer ..... 594
*La Magie et la Sorcellerie en France* by Th. de Cauzons 594

*Volume 9, Number 12, December, 1915*

"Evolution and the Other World" ..... James H. Hyslop 595
"If a Man Die, Shall He Live Again?" A Few Remarks Over the Funeral Pyre of a Friend .. Miles Menander Dawson 619
The Method of Psychic Research ..... James H. Hyslop 623
Review of Some Experiments for Telepathy ..... James H. Hyslop 626
Incidents ..... 640
Correspondence: ..... J. Gibson Hume 644
Comment ..... James H. Hyslop 645
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Hypnotism and Spiritism: A Critical and a Medical Study* by Joseph Lapponi ..... 647
*La Science des Philosophes et l'Art des Thaumaturges dans l'Antiquité* by Albert de Rochas ..... 648
*La Médecine Hermetique des Plantes, ou l'Extraction des Quintessences par Art Spagyrique* ..... 648
Errata ..... 649
Index to Vol. 9 ..... 651

*Volume 10, Number 1, January, 1916*

Experiments in Photography ..... Charles Hall Cook 1
Introduction ..... James H. Hyslop 1

*Volume 10, Number 2, February, 1916*

Experiments in Photography, Continued ..... Charles Hall Cook 57
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*My Father. Personal and Spiritual Reminiscences* by Estelle W. Stead ..... 115
*The Ethics of Confucius* by Miles Menander Dawson 116

*Volume 10, Number 3, March, 1916*

Survey and Comment: Peace and War .. [James H. Hyslop] 117
Announcement: The American Institute for Scientific Research ..... 122
Metaphysical Tendencies of Science .... James H. Hyslop 123
Communications From Mr. Friend Who Was Lost on the Lusitania ..... James H. Hyslop 148
Book Review: *The New God and Other Essays* by Ralph Shirley ..... [James H. Hyslop] 188

*Volume 10, Number 4, April, 1916*

Survey and Comment: "Patience Worth: A Psychic Mystery" ..... [James H. Hyslop] 189
Confucius and the Future Life .. Miles Menander Dawson 195
"Is Death the End?" [Review of Book by John Haynes Holmes] ..... James H. Hyslop 199
A Mediumistic Experiment ..... James H. Hyslop 224
Book Review: *The Boomerang* by E. Katherine Bates ... [James H. Hyslop] 251

*Volume 10, Number 5, May, 1916*

Christianity and Psychic Research ..... James H. Hyslop 253
An Experiment in Automatic Writing .. James H. Hyslop 275
Incidents ..... 285

*Volume 10, Number 6, June, 1916*

Survey and Comment: Revelation and the Life to Come [James H. Hyslop] 325



Incidents ..... 334
Book Review: *Telepathy of the Celestial World* by Horace C. Stanton ..... [James H. Hyslop] 380

*Volume 10, Number 7, July, 1916*

The Doris Fischer Case of Multiple Personality, I ..... James H. Hyslop and Walter F. Prince 381
Incidents ..... 400
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*The Evidence for Communication With the Dead* by Anna Hude ..... 425
*The Psychology of the Kaiser* by Morton Prince ..... 431
*The Interpretation of Dreams* by Sigmund Freud (Dr. Brill, Trans.) ..... 431
*True Ghost Stories* by Hereward Carrington ..... 432

*Volume 10, Number 8, August, 1916*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Experimental Fund ..... 433
An Explanation ..... 434
The Doris Fischer Case of Multiple Personality, II ..... Walter F. Prince 436
Incidents ..... 455
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*The Bowmen and Other Legends of the War* by Arthur Machen ..... 484
*Ogilvie's Astrological Birthday Book* by Leo Bernart 484

*Volume 10, Number 9, September, 1916*

The Doris Fischer Case of Multiple Personality, III Walter F. Prince 485
The Patison Case ..... James H. Hyslop 505
Incidents ..... 528
Book Review: *Personal Experiences in Spiritualism* by Hereward Carrington ..... [James H. Hyslop] 536

*Volume 10, Number 10, October, 1916*

The Doris Fischer Case of Multiple Personality, IV Walter F. Prince 541
Clairvoyant Experiments ..... James H. Hyslop 559

Book Reviews: .....[James H. Hyslop]
*Rays of the Dawn: Or Fresh Teaching on Some New Testament Problems* by A. Watcher ..... 610
*The Missing Goddess and Other Legends* by Minnie R. Theobald ..... 611

*Volume 10, Number 11, November, 1916*

The Doris Fischer Case of Multiple Personality, V. Walter F. Prince 613
Digest of Spirit Teachings Received Through Mrs. Minnie E. Keeler .....Prescott F. Hall 632
Preface ..... [James H. Hyslop] 632

*Volume 10, Number 12, December, 1916*

The Doris Fischer Case of Multiple Personality, VI James H. Hyslop and Walter F. Prince 661
Digest of Spirit Teachings Received Through Mrs. Minnie E. Keeler, II .....Prescott F. Hall 679
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Scientific Mental Healing* by H. Addington Bruce ... 709
*La Science Francaise* (2 Vols.) by the Minister of Public Instruction ..... 710
Index to Vol. 10 (R. H. Greaves, Comp.) ..... 711

*Volume 11, Number 1, January, 1917*

Mrs. Sidgwick's Report on the Piper Trance ..... James H. Hyslop 1
Book Review: *The Assurance of Immortality* by Harry Emerson Fosdick .....[James H. Hyslop] 72

*Volume 11, Number 2, February, 1917*

Mrs. Sidgwick's Report on the Piper Trance (Concluded) James H. Hyslop 73
Book Review: *The Voices. A Sequel to "Glimpses of the Next State"* by Vice-Admiral W. Usborne Moore [James H. Hyslop] 124
Annual Report of the Treasurer ..... James H. Hyslop 127

*Volume 11, Number 3, March, 1917*

Survey and Comment: .....[James H. Hyslop]
Professor Gilbert Murray and Telepathy ..... 129
Announcement ..... 132



The Last Word on Mrs. Piper .....M. A. Raynes 133
Experiments With the Doris Case, I ... James H. Hyslop 153
Book Review: *Raymond or Life And Death* by Sir Oliver J. Lodge .....[James H. Hyslop] 178
Errata ..... 180

*Volume 11, Number 4, April, 1917*

Survey and Comment: David Hume, Immanuel Kant, Christianity and Psychical Research .. James H. Hyslop 181
Retrospective Studies, I .....James H. Hyslop 187
Experiments With the Doris Case, II ... James H. Hyslop 213
Correspondence ..... Hereward Carrington 238

*Volume 11, Number 5, May, 1917*

Retrospective Studies, II ..... James H. Hyslop 241
Experiments With the Doris Case, III .. James H. Hyslop 266
Book Review: *Christian Science and the Ordinary Man* by Walter S. Harris ..... [James H. Hyslop] 292

*Volume 11, Number 6, June, 1917*

Survey and Comment: .....[James H. Hyslop]
New Light on a Piper Incident ..... 293
A Library for Psychical Research ..... 294
Nature of the Life After Death ..... James H. Hyslop 296
Experiments With the Doris Case, IV .. James H. Hyslop 324
Incidents ..... 344
Book Reviews:
*Religion and Modern Psychology* by J. Arthur Hill [James H. Hyslop] 356
*Songs of a Vagrom Angel* by Elsa Barker ..... G[ertrude] O. T[ubby] 359

*Volume 11, Number 7, July, 1917*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
The Return of Mark Twain ..... 361
Evidence of Survival ..... 365
Statistical Methods Applied to the Guessing of Five Letters John E. Coover 369
Experiments in Telepathy or Guessing .. [James H. Hyslop] 378
Experiments With the Doris Case, V ... James H. Hyslop 385
Incidents ..... 407
Correspondence: Mrs. Henry Sidgwick on the Psychology of the Piper Trance ..... Weston D. Bayley 421

*Volume 11, Number 8, August, 1917*


Survey and Comment: Experiment Fund ..... [James H. Hyslop] 429
The Oldest Resurrection Documents .. Albert J. Edmunds 431
Psychic Research in American Universities ..... James H. Hyslop 444
Experiments With the Doris Case, VI .. James H. Hyslop 459
Book Review: *On the Threshold of the Unseen* by Sir William F. Barrett ..... [James H. Hyslop] 493
Books Received ..... 496


*Volume 11, Number 9, September, 1917*


Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Endowment ..... 497
Criticism ..... 499
The "St. Paul" Cross-Correspondence Reviewed ..... Walter F. Prince 502
Reply to Mr. Piddington's Comments ... Walter F. Prince 523
Two Books [*The Letters of a Woman Who Was by the Woman*, and *Speaking Across the Borderline* by F. Heslop] ..... James H. Hyslop 534
Incidents ..... 549


*Volume 11, Number 10, October, 1917*


Survey and Comment ..... [James H. Hyslop] 561
The Return of Professor Muensterberg .. James H. Hyslop 564
The Ordinary Man and Psychical Research ..... Frank R. Whitzel 616
Book Review: *Modern Light on Immortality* by Henry Frank ..... [James H. Hyslop] 626
Books Received ..... 631


*Volume 11, Number 11, November, 1917*


Miscellaneous Problems ..... James H. Hyslop 633
Incidents ..... 658
Correspondence: Psychical Research at Harvard, and Mr. Troland's Letter Thereon ..... Sir William Barrett 687
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Jap Herron* by Mitchell Kennerley ..... 689
*The Resurrection in the New Testament* by Clayton P. Bowen ..... 690
*The Sixth Sense* by Charles H. Brent ..... 691
Books Received ..... 692




*Volume 11, Number 12, December, 1917*


Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Mr. Howells on "Raymond" ..... 693
Rolleston's Review of Sir William Barrett's Book .. 696
Endowment ..... 700
Request for Experiences ..... 700
Samuel Johnson as a Psychical Researcher .. Walter F. Prince 701
The Possibility of Survival ..... James H. Hyslop 720
Review of Experiments in Physical Phenomena ..... James H. Hyslop 728
Incidents ..... 738
A Correction ..... 749
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Man's Survival After Death: Or the Other Side of Life in the Light of Human Experience and Modern Research* by Charles L. Tweedale ..... 750
*The Natural Order of Spirit* by Lucien C. Graves ... 751
Books Received ..... 752
Treasurer's Report ..... James H. Hyslop 753
Index to Vol. 11 ..... 754


*Volume 12, Number 1, January, 1918*


Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
The Magazines ..... 1
Mite Fund Endowment ..... 3
The Return of Mark Twain ..... James H. Hyslop 4
Experiments in Astral Projection ..... Prescott F. Hall 39
The Shakers and Psychical Research: A Notable Example of Cooperation ..... Walter F. Prince 61
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*The Hands Invisible* by E. B. Harriett (Ed.) ..... 70
*Prophecies and Omens of the Great War* by Ralph Shirley ..... 71
*The Philosophy of Spiritualism* by George W. Kates .. 72


*Volume 12, Number 2, February, 1918*


Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
A Need for the Library ..... 73
A Correction in the Mark Twain Article ..... 74
Philosophy and Democracy ..... James H. Hyslop 75
Therapeutic Suggestions in the Doris Case .. Walter F. Prince 98
Some Unusual Apparitions ..... James H. Hyslop 108
Incidents ..... 131

Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Hypnotism and Suggestion in Daily Life, Education and Medical Practice* by Bernard Hollander ..... 141
*Body and Mind* by William McDougall ..... 144
Books Received ..... 148

*Volume 12, Number 3, March, 1918*

Survey and Comment ..... [James H. Hyslop] 149
Philosophy and Democracy (Continued) . . James H. Hyslop 150
Incidents ..... 170
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*The Fairy-Faith in Celtic Countries* by W. Y. Evans Wentz ..... 213
*There Are No Dead* by Sophie Radford de Meissner . 214
Books Received ..... 216

*Volume 12, Number 4, April, 1918*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Psychic Research and Medicine ..... 217
Ridicule as Argument ..... 218
Bugbears in Psychic Research ..... James H. Hyslop 221
The Resurrection in the Apostolic Fathers ..... Albert J. Edmunds 241
Incidents ..... 248
Books Received ..... 282
Statement of Ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc., Required by the Act of Congress, August 24, 1912 ..... James H. Hyslop 283

*Volume 12, Number 5, May, 1918*

Survey and Comment:
T. K. and the Great Work [Review of Book by Sylvester A. West] ..... 285
A Correction Called to Our Attention by Dr. Schiller of Oxford University ..... 289
Bugbears in Psychic Research [Continued] . . James H. Hyslop 290
Spiritualism Among Savages ..... James H. Hyslop 312
Incidents ..... 328
Books Received ..... 344

*Volume 12, Number 6, June, 1918*

Doctor Schiller on the Doris Fischer Case . . James H. Hyslop 345
A Sceptical Sitter ..... Walter F. Prince 356



Death Visions ..... James H. Hyslop 375
Incidents ..... 392
Books Received ..... 404

*Volume 12, Number 7, July, 1918*

Biology and Psychic Research ..... James H. Hyslop 405
Apparitional Experiences of Mr. Marbeck . . Walter F. Prince 426
Incidents ..... 439
Book Review: *The Belief in God and Immortality. A Psychological, Anthropological and Statistical Study* by James H. Leuba ..... [James H. Hyslop] 464

*Volume 12, Number 8, August, 1918*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Investigation and the Experimental Fund ..... 465
Guessing ..... 467
The Troubles of Psychic Research ..... James H. Hyslop 469
Study of Non-Evidential Phenomena .... James H. Hyslop 477
A Group of Quasi-Spiritual Experiences . . Walter F. Prince 490
Incidents ..... 520
Book Review: *The Gate of Remembrance* by Frederick Bligh Bond ..... [James H. Hyslop] 526
Books Received ..... 527

*Volume 12, Number 9, September, 1918*

Leland Stanford University in Psychic Research [Discussion of Book by John Edgar Coover] ..... James H. Hyslop 529
A Group of Compound Quasi-Sensory Experiences ..... Walter F. Prince 545
Incidents ..... 583

*Volume 12, Number 10, October, 1918*

Visions of the Dying ..... James H. Hyslop 585
Correspondence ..... Oliver Lodge 646
Book Review: *Mesmerism, Spiritualism, Witchcraft and Miracle* by Allen Putnam ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 647
Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc. ..... James H. Hyslop 648

*Volume 12, Number 11, November, 1918*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
An Omission ..... 649
A Correction ..... 649

Curious Phenomena ..... James H. Hyslop 650
Peculiar Experiences Connected With Noted Persons
Walter F. Prince 662
Incidents ..... 680
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Thought for Help* by William C. Comstock ..... 699
*Will Higher of God and Free Will of Life Made* by William C. Comstock ..... 702
Books Received ..... 703

*Volume 12, Number 12, December, 1918*

Spiritualism, Ignorance and Respectability . . James H. Hyslop 705
Experiences of Augustine Jones ..... Walter F. Prince 718
Incidents ..... 728
Books Received ..... 753
Index to Vol. 12 ..... 755
List of Members ..... 764

*Volume 13, Number 1, January, 1919*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Endowment ..... 1
Telepathy ..... 2
Psychoanalysis ..... 2
A New Book ..... 3
Recent Experiments in Communication . . James H. Hyslop 10
Incidents ..... [James H. Hyslop] 31
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*The Fellowship of the Mystery* by John Neville Figgis 40
*Psychology of the Unconscious* by Carl G. Jung ..... 44
*The Freudian Wish and Its Place in Ethics* by E. B. Holt ..... 47
*War Letters from a Living Dead Man* by Elsa Barker 48
*Psychical and Supernormal Phenomena* by Paul Joire 50
*Letters from Harry and Helen* by Mary Blount White 54
*The Survival of Jesus: A Study in Divine Telepathy* by John Huntley Skrine ..... 55
*After Death: A Personal Narrative* by Estelle Stead . . 56
*The Last Lap, Or "Outside Intelligence"* by D. W. Starrett ..... 56



*Volume 13, Number 2, February, 1919*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Mrs. Chenoweth's Reading ..... 57
Signs of the Times ..... 58
Some Coincidental Dreams ..... Walter F. Prince 61
Recent Experiments in Communication . . James H. Hyslop 94
Book Review: *Objections to Spiritualism Answered* by H. A. Dallas ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 128

*Volume 13, Number 3, March, 1919*

Survey and Comment: Current Events . . [James H. Hyslop] 129
A Case of Alleged Mind Reading ..... James H. Hyslop 130
The Scope of "Immortality" ... W. G. Langworthy-Taylor 137
Recent Experiments in Communication (Continued) .....
James H. Hyslop 153
Some Coincidental Dreams (Continued) . . Walter F. Prince 172
Correspondence:
Dr. Crawford's Theory of Table Levitation, in View of the Palladino Phenomena ..... Hereward Carrington 183
Comments ..... [James H. Hyslop] 186
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Psychic Phenomena, Science and Immortality* by Henry Frank ..... 191
*The History and Practice of Psychoanalysis* by Paul Bjerre ..... 191
*Contributions to Psycho-Analysis* by S. Ferenczi . . . 192
*Freud's Theories of the Neuroses* by Eduard Hitschmann ..... 192
*The Neurotic Constitution* by Alfred Adler ..... 193
*Is God Good?* by L. W. Keplinger ..... 193
*The Sorry Tale* by Patience Worth ..... 194
*The Triple Ply of Life* by Minnie B. Theobald ..... 194
*Light on the Future: Being Extracts from the Note Book of a Member of the Society for Psychical Research, Dublin* ..... 196

*Volume 13, Number 4, April, 1919*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Growth of Interest in Psychic Research ..... 197
The *Hibbert Journal* ..... 198
Aristotle on the Soul ..... James H. Hyslop 201

The Scope of "Immortality" (Continued) ..... W. G. Langworthy-Taylor 210
Book Review: *How I Know the Dead Are Alive* by Fannie Ruthven Paget ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 225
Books Received ..... 227
Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc. ..... James H. Hyslop 228

*Volume 13, Number 5, May, 1919*

Supernormal Physiology and the Phenomena of Ideoplasty ..... James H. Hyslop 229
Incidents ..... 260

*Volume 13, Number 6, June, 1919*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Comment from Dr. X ..... 281
Endowment ..... 293
Hindrances to Belief in Immortality .... Samuel McComb 284
Experiments in Slate Writing and Other Methods ..... James H. Hyslop 299
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*The Adventure of Death* by Robert W. MacKenna ... 314
*Jesus the Christ in the Light of Psychology* by G. Stanley Hall ..... 316
*Spiritualism and Sir Oliver Lodge* by Charles Mercier 318
*Reflections on "Raymond"* by Walter Cook ..... 325
*The Question: "If a Man Die Shall He Live Again?"* by Edward Clodd and H. E. Armstrong ..... 326

*Volume 13, Number 7, July, 1919*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Announcement ..... 331
Periodical Discussions ..... 332
Dr. Mercier ..... 334
Dr. L. P. Jack's Perplexities About Apparitions ..... James H. Hyslop 335
Psychic Research in Harvard University .. James H. Hyslop 355
Incidents ..... 361
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*The Trend of Psychic Research* by H. A. Dallas ..... 383
*Creative Thought and the Problem of Evil* by Sir William F. Barrett ..... 383



*The Porch* by J. M. Watkins ..... 383
*Some Aspects of Mysticism in Islam* by F. Lamplugh 383
Books Received ..... 384

*Volume 13, Number 8, August, 1919*

Survey and Comment: Experimental Fund ..... [James H. Hyslop] 387
Mechanism and Teleology ..... James H. Hyslop 389
Indicia of Fraud in a Document ..... Walter F. Prince 412
Miscellaneous Experiences ..... [James H. Hyslop] 425
Incidents ..... 444

*Volume 13, Number 9, September, 1919*

Survey and Comment: The Fate of Being Psychic [James H. Hyslop] 447
Experiments for Alleged Clairvoyance ... Walter F. Prince 451
Correspondence: The Réallier Case Again ..... Dr. X 492

*Volume 13, Number 10, October, 1919*

Mechanism and Teleology (Concluded) .. James H. Hyslop 495
Recent Experiments in Communication (Continued) ..... James H. Hyslop 518
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*The Unknown Guest* by Maurice Maeterlinck ..... 548
*An Adventure Beautiful* by Lilian Whiting ..... 548
Books Received ..... 549
Statement of Ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc. ..... James H. Hyslop 550

*Volume 13, Number 11, November, 1919*

Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Endowment Again ..... 551
Lord Rayleigh ..... 554
The Doctrines of Professor James ..... James H. Hyslop 555
Some New Phenomena ..... James H. Hyslop 564
Be Sure of Your Dates ..... Walter F. Prince 576
Experience of the Rev. Dr. V. ..... Walter F. Prince 580
Incidents ..... 584
Correspondence ..... Gertrude O. Tubby 604
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*L'Avenir des Sciences Psychiques* by Emile Boirac .. 605
*Our Hidden Forces* by Emile Boirac ..... 605
*Psychical Investigations* by J. Arthur Hill ..... 606

*Volume 13, Number 12, December, 1919*


Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
Sir Arthur Conan Doyle and Jerome K. Jerome ..... 607
Ancient Doctrines ..... 608
Adventures in Psychical Research ..... James H. Hyslop 610
Recent Experiments in Communication . James H. Hyslop 623
Mrs. Browne, Private Medium ..... Walter F. Prince 648
Incidents ..... 655
Correspondence: ..... Joseph B. Lyman 658
Comment ..... [James H. Hyslop] 658
Identification of Reference ..... Isabel McKee Hidden 658
Books Received ..... 664
Index to Vol. 13 ..... 665


*Volume 14, Number 1, January, 1920*


Survey and Comment ..... [James H. Hyslop] 1
Illusions in Psychical Research ..... James H. Hyslop 3
Three Evidential Chenoweth Sittings .. Gertrude Ogden Tubby 9
Predictions Fulfilled ..... H. A. Dallas 41
Incidents ..... 49
Book Review: *The Quest for Dean Bridgeman Conner* by Anthony J. Philpot ..... [James H. Hyslop] 55
Books Received ..... 63


*Volume 14, Number 2, February, 1920*


Survey and Comment: Illness of Professor Hyslop ..... 65
Incipient Mediumship ..... James H. Hyslop 72
Experiments in Psychometry ..... Walter F. Prince 100
Incidents ..... 106
Books Received ..... 116


*Volume 14, Number 3, March, 1920*


Survey and Comment ..... [James H. Hyslop] 117
Consulting Spirits ..... James H. Hyslop 119
Observations of a Jurist ..... John Hooker 140
Incidents ..... 153
Book Reviews: .....[James H. Hyslop]
*Handbook of the New Thought* by Horatio W. Dresser 159
*The Supernatural in Modern English Fiction* by Dorothy Scarborough ..... 159
Books Received ..... 160




*Volume 14, Number 4, April, 1920*


Survey and Comment ..... [James H. Hyslop] 161
Recent Experiments Continued ..... James H. Hyslop 163
A "Psychometric" Experiment ..... Walter F. Prince 196
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*The Bugle: Reveille in the Life Beyond, A Bit of Comfort to Soldiers' Mothers, Wives and Friends* by Kendall Lincoln Achorn ..... 215


*Volume 14, Number 5, May, 1920*


Survey and Comment: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
"Science" and Psychic Research ..... 221
Sir Oliver Lodge's Visit to the United States ..... 223
Kant and Spiritualism ..... James H. Hyslop 226
Reub. Field, Mathematical Prodigy ..... Walter F. Prince 232
Further Communications Through Mrs. Harrison R. H. Goodhue 242
An Experiment for Raps ..... James H. Hyslop 252
Incidents ..... 257
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*The Philosophy of Christian Being* by Walter E. Bradenburg ..... 264
*Immortality. An Essay in Discovery Co-Ordinating Scientific, Psychical and Biblical Research* by B. H. Streeter, A. Clutton-Brock, C. W. Emmet, and J. A. Hadfield ..... 264


*Volume 14, Number 6, June, 1920*


Survey and Comment:
Mr. Hickson's Spiritual Healing .... James H. Hyslop 266
James Moore Hickson, Healer ..... Carolyn Hall 267
Experiences of Miss Halderman .....Walter F. Prince 273
Experiments for Phasmatographs ..... James H. Hyslop 284
Slander of the Dead ..... 307
Correspondence: Analogies Between Mediumship and Interpreting ..... J. E. Fillmore 309
Book Reviews:
*Spirit-Psychometry and Trance Communications by Unseen Agencies Through a Welsh Woman and Dr. T. D'Auge-Hooper* ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 312
*The Problems of Psychical Research* by Hereward Carrington ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 314
*The Key to Destiny* by Henriette Augusta Curtiss W[alter] F. P[rince] 316

*Volume 14, Number 7, July, 1920*

Notice to Readers ..... 317
Survey and Comment:
Dr. Crawford's Book and Experiments ..... 317
Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Blake ..... 319
War Predictions Through Mrs. Chenoweth .. James H. Hyslop 320
A Case of Automatic Writing in the Home .. Frank R. Whitzel 353
Peculiar Experiences Connected With Noted Persons
Walter F. Prince 362
Book Review: *Realms of the Living Dead: A Brief Description of Life After Death* by Henriette Augusta Curtiss
J[ames] H. H[yslop] 375
Books Received ..... 378

*Volume 14, Number 8, August, 1920*

Survey and Comment:
Not This Society ..... 381
What Class Is Competent to Investigate ..... 382
A Notable Psychometric Test ..... G. Pagenstecher 386

Book Reviews:
*The Future Life in the Light of Modern Inquiry* by Samuel McComb ..... [James H. Hyslop] 418
*The Meeting of the Spheres: Or Letters From Doctor Coulter* by Charlotte G. Herbine (Ed.) .....
J[ames] H. H[yslop] 420
*The War and the Prophets* by Herbert Thurston
W[alter] F. P[rince] 421
*Your Psychical Powers and How to Develop Them* by Hereward Carrington ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 422
*Christianity and Immortality* by Vernon F. Storr
J[ames] H. H[yslop] 423
*The Thinning of the Veil* by Mary Bruce Wallace
J[ames] H. H[yslop] 424

*Volume 14, Number 9, September, 1920*

Sonnet: Across the Bridge ..... Blanche R. Worcester 425
James Hervey Hyslop: Biographical Sketch and Impressions
Walter F. Prince 425
Entrance Upon Psychical Research, and Characteristics ..
Weston D. Bayley 433
In Memory of Dr. Hyslop ..... Sir William F. Barrett 440
An Appreciation ..... Howard N. Brown 444



James Hervey Hyslop ..... Titus Bull 446
Vision and Service: A Tribute to Dr. James Hervey Hyslop
John E. Coover 448
Dr. James H. Hyslop ..... H. A. Dallas 451
Professor Hyslop's Engrossing Interest in Psychical Research ..... Miles M. Dawson 452
A Secular Saint ..... George William Douglas 456
A Day with Dr. Hyslop ..... Arthur W. Dow 462
A Tribute ..... Russell Duane 465
Early Environment and Schooling .. Joseph Lewis French 466
Reminiscences ..... H. N. Gardiner 469
In Remembrance of Dr. Hyslop ..... R. H. Goodhue 473
Qualifications, Aims and Methods ..... Prescott F. Hall 474

*Volume 14, Number 10, October, 1920*

My Father ..... George H. Hyslop 477
Testimony of a Co-Worker ..... Gertrude Ogden Tubby 481
The Scientist ..... Waldemar Kaempffert 485
A Reminiscence of and a Promise to Professor James Hervey Hyslop, Ph.D. ..... S. Adolphus Knopf 487
An Estimate ..... William Romaine Newbold 493
Personal Impressions ..... Sir Edward Baxter Perry 495
A Ten Years' Fellowship ..... W. C. Peyton 497
A Letter from Professor Charles Richet ..... 498
A Friendship ..... Lilian Whiting 499
The Intrepid Pioneer ..... Elwood Worcester 501
A Letter from Professor Camille Flammarion ..... 506
A Letter from Dr. Max Dessoir ..... 507
James H. Hyslop ..... Samuel McComb 507
Tributes from Psychics with Whom Dr. Hyslop Did a Part of His Published Work ..... 510
Brief Tributes Excerpted From Letters ..... 515
Extracts from Editorials ..... 522

*Volume 14, Number 11, November, 1920*

Survey and Comment: ..... [Walter F. Prince]
Ecclesiastical Debates on Spirit Communication ..... 529
No Apology Necessary ..... 530
A Significant Fable ..... 531
Experiments in Telekinesis ..... James H. Hyslop 534
The Oracles of Balaam ..... Walter F. Prince 556
A Reminiscence of and a Promise to Professor James Hervey Hyslop, Ph.D. (Part Two) ..... S. Adolphus Knopf 571

A Material Medium ..... Gertrude O. Tubby 577
Another Tribute: James Hyslop ..... Albert J. Edmunds 583
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*Hints and Observations for Those Investigating the Phenomena of Spiritualism* by W. J. Crawford .... 584
*The Seven Purposes: An Experience in Psychic Phenomena* by Margaret Cameron ..... 584
*The Twentieth Plane: A Psychic Revelation* by Albert Durrant Watson ..... 587
*Twelve Lessons From the Seven Purposes* by Margaret Cameron ..... 588
*"I Heard A Voice;" Or, The Great Exploration* ..... 588

*Volume 14, Number 12, December, 1920*

Survey and Comment: ..... [Walter F. Prince]
A New Magazine Dealing With Psychic Research .... 589
A Correction ..... 590
Beginning to Sit Up and Take Notice ..... 590
Modern Ghosts ..... 590
A Request, In Relation to the Biography of Dr. Hyslop 591
An Unwarranted Intimation ..... 591
Clairvoyant (?) Dream ..... H. N. Gardner 594
"Bosh" Proves to be Sense ..... James H. Hyslop 605
Additional Notes on Two Books ..... Walter F. Prince 615
The "Ethereal Body" of Sir Oliver Lodge .. L. L. Pimenoff 627
Incidents ..... 634
Book Reviews: ..... [Walter F. Prince]
*Meslom's Messages From the Life Beyond* by Mary McEvilly ..... 641
*To Women: From "Meslom"* by Mary McEvilly ..... 641
Index to Vol. 14 ..... 643

*Volume 15, Number 1, January, 1921*

Dr. Hodgson as a Communicator ..... James H. Hyslop 1
Premonitions and Other Strange Experiences in France During the Great War ..... Charles Richet (H.A. Dallas, Trans.) 16
An Incident by "Mark Twain" Verified .. Walter F. Prince 29
Incidents ..... 32
Book Reviews:
*Insight: A Record of Psychic Experiences* ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 54



*The Theory and Practice of Mysticism* by Charles Morris Addison ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 55
*The Mystery of Space* by Robert T. Browne .. Prescott F. Hall 56
*The History and Power of Mind* by Richard Ingalese Prescott F. Hall 57
*The Fellowship of the Picture* by Nancy Dearmer W[alter] F. P[rince] 58
*Les Apparitions Matérialisées des Vivants et des Morts* by Gabriel Delanne ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 59
Books Received ..... 61

*Volume 15, Number 2, February, 1921*

Survey and Comment: ..... [Walter F. Prince]
The *Proceedings* ..... 65
The *Journal* ..... 65
Errors in Mailing ..... 66
Dr. Hyslop Still a Communicator ..... 66
A New Department in the *Journal* ..... 66
What Mr. McKenzie Found in America ..... 66
Question-Begging Explanations ..... James H. Hyslop 68
Credibility and Truth ..... James H. Hyslop 86
Miscellaneous Incidents ..... H. S. Garfield 89
Peculiar Experiences Connected with Noted Persons (Continued) ..... Walter F. Prince 109
Book Reviews:
*The Truth About Spiritualism* by William J. Bryan ... 132
*A New Revelation and a New World* by Frances Hinderman ..... 132
*Psychical Phenomena and the War* by Hereward Carrington ..... 132

*Volume 15, Number 3, March, 1921*

A Case of Witchcraft in a Modern Court .. W. L. Sullivan 133
Two Separate Problems in Psychic Research ..... James H. Hyslop 140
Correspondence ..... Prescott F. Hall 147
Conversazione ..... 148
Book Reviews:
*The Psychology of Conviction* by Joseph Jastrow J[ames] H. H[yslop] 152
*The Vital Message* by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle W[alter] F. P[rince] 153

*The Adventures of a Modern Occultist* by Oliver Bland ..... Prescott F. Hall 154
*Modern Spiritism: Its Science and Religion* by A. T. Schofield ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 155
*Experiments in Psychical Science; Levitation, Contact and the Direct Voice* by W. J. Crawford ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 157
*The Message of Anne Simon* .. G[ertrude] O. T[ubby] 159
*Death, The Gate of Life?* by H. A. Dallas ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 160
*Spirit Power* by May Thirza Churchill ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 160
*Fear Not the Crossing* by Gail Williams ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 160
*Phenomena of Materialisation* by Baron von Schrenck-Notzing. ..... W. Whately Smith 161
*Der Kampf um die Materialisations-Phänomene* by Dr. Freiherr von Schrenck-Notzing ....Prescott F. Hall 164

*Volume 15, Number 4, April, 1921*

Survey and Comment: .....J[ames] H. H[yslop]
The Glasgow Society for Psychical Research ..... 165
An Introduction ..... 166
The Subliminal ..... 166
Analysis of the Results of an Old Questionnaire ..... 169
Fortune Telling: A Complete Record of Message Received by the Writer From a Clairvoyant With Notes Upon the Circumstances Described ..... 185
Book Reviews:
*The Doctrine of the Subtle Body in Western Tradition* by G. R. S. Mead ..... G. W. D. 206
*The Essential Mysticism* by Stanwood Cobb ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 206
*Mediumship: Its Nature, Laws, Dangers and Advantages* by W. J. Colville .....J[ames] H. H[yslop] 206

*Volume 15, Number 5, May, 1921*

The Plasma Theory (1) ..... E. J. Dingwall 207
The Genesis of Apparitions ..... Sir William F. Barrett 220
The Divinity Student and D. D. Home ..... 223
Incidents ..... 236
Conversazione ..... 244



Book Reviews:
*Higher Psychical Development (Yoga Philosophy)* by Hereward Carrington ..... E. J. D[ingwall] 246
*An Encyclopedia of Occultism* by Lewis Spence ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 247
*Some Unrecognized Laws of Nature* by Ignatius Singer and Lewis H. Berens ..... G[eorge] H. J[ohnson] 247
*Exact Science of Christianity, or Mystery of the Subconscious Mind Revealed* by L. Buckland Thompson ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 248
*Practical Views on Psychic Phenomena* by George E. Wright ..... E. J. D[ingwall] 248
*Psychology Applied to Medicine, Introductory Studies* by David W. Wells ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 249
*Man's Unconscious Spirit* by Wilfrid Lay ..... E. J. D[ingwall] 249
*Recurring Earth Lives, How and Why?* by F. Morton Willis ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 250
*Proofs of the Spirit World* by L. Chevreul (Anges Kendrick Gray, Trans.) .....W[alter] F. P[rince] 251
*Tertium Organum* by P. D. Ouspensky ..... Prescott F. Hall 252
*A History of the New Thought Movement* by Horatio Dresser ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 254

*Volume 15, Number 6, June, 1921*

A Lesson in the Psychology of Deception ... C. C. Carter 255
Incidents ..... 303
Book Review: *Mind Energy* by Henri Bergson ..... Prescott F. Hall 314

*Volume 15, Number 7, July, 1921*

Survey and Comment:
Changes Effected in the Organization of the American Institute for Scientific Research Since the Death of Dr. Hyslop ..... 315
Statement by the President ..... W. McDougall 317
Death of Mr. Hall ..... 319
A Lesson in the Psychology of Deception (Continued) C. C. Carter 320
Correspondence: ..... Hereward Carrington 356
Editorial Comment ..... [Walter F. Prince] 357
Book Review: *Psycho-Analysis: A Brief Account of the Freudian Theory* by Barbara Low ..... E. J. D[ingwall] 360

*Volume 15, Number 8, August, 1921*

Survey and Comment:
The Cobbler Wanders From His Last ..... 361
Psychic Photography in England ..... E. J. D[ingwall] 364
The Pitfalls of Literary Imposture ..... 367
A Delayed Emandation ..... 368
Dr. Gasparin's Experiments in the Light of Recent Research
Eric J. Dingwall 370
Peculiar Experiences Connected With Noted Persons (Continued) ..... Walter F. Prince 378
Incidents ..... 397
Conversazione ..... 404
Book Reviews:
*The Second Message of Anne Simon* by Otto T. Simon
W[alter] F. P[rince] 408
*The Vanished Friend, Evidence, Theoretical and Practical, of the Survival of Human Identity After Death* by Jules Thiebault ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 408
*Fragments of Truth* by Richard and Isabella Ingalese
W[alter] F. P[rince] 409
*Occult Philosophy* by Isabella Ingalese .. Prescott F. Hall 410
*The A.B.C. of Occultism* by Olivia M. Truman ..
W[alter] F. P[rince] 411
*The Adept of Galilee* by Anonymous .....
W[alter] F. P[rince] 411
*Le Mort et Son Mystére* by Camille Flammarion .....
G. W. D. 411
*The Philosophy of Mysticism* by Edward Ingram Watkin
Prescott F. Hall 412

*Volume 15, Number 9, September, 1921*

Survey and Comment:
The New Laboratory and Its Needs .....
E. J. D[ingwall] 413
Professor Leuba on Psychical Research ..... 414
Psychic Phenomena in Greco-Roman Times .....
James H. Hyslop 419
Gregory the Great as a Psychical Researcher .....
Albert J. Edmunds 434
Incidents ..... 437
Book Reviews:
*Physikalishe Phanomene des Mediumismus* by A.
Freiherr von Schrenck-Notzing .....E. J. D[ingwall] 443



*Human Psychology* by Howard C. Warren .....
W[alter] F. P[rince] 443
*"Birth Through Death"* by Albert D. Watson .....
W[alter] F. P[rince] 444
*Dreams: What They Are and What They Mean; Being a New Treatment of an Old Subject* by G. W. Wickwar
E. J. D[ingwall] 445
*The Human Atmosphere (The Aura)* by Walter J. Kilner
George H. Johnson 446
*One Thing I Know, or the Power of the Unseen* by E.M.S. ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 447
*Immortality* by William Newton Clarke .. Prescott F. Hall 447
*How to Speak With the Dead: A Practical Handbook* by Sciens ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 448
*Reflections on War and Death* by Sigmund Freud
J[ames] H. H[yslop] 449
*Delusion and Dream* by Sigmund Freud .....
J[ames] H. H[yslop] 449
*Telergy (The Communion of Souls)* by Frank C. Constable ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 450
*The Challenge of the War* by Henry Frank .....
J[ames] H. H[yslop] 450
*Last Letters From the Living Dead Man* by Elsa Barker
J[ames] H. H[yslop] 451
*This Life and the Next* by P. T. Forsyth .....
J[ames] H. H[yslop] 452
*Spiritual Reconstruction* ..... J[ames] H. H[yslop] 452

*Volume 15, Number 10, October, 1921*

Survey and Comment: This and Future Numbers of the *Journal* .....[Walter F. Prince] 454
An Object Lesson in Reporting .....Walter F. Prince 456
"The Apocatastasis" .....James H. Hyslop 471
Book Reviews: ..... [James H. Hyslop]
*On the Threshold of the Spiritual World* by Horatio W. Dresser ..... 474
*The Elementary Forms of the Religious Life* by Emile Durkheim ..... 474
*Psychic Tendencies of Today* by Alfred W. Martin ... 476
*Rupert Lives* by Walter Wlynn ..... 480
*Gone West* by a Soldier Doctor ..... 482
*The Dream Problem and Its Many Solutions in Search After Ultimate Truth* by R. V. Khedkar ..... 484
*Man's Unconscious Conflict* by Wilfrid Lay ..... 485

© American Society for Psychical Research, Inc., New York, USA. All rights reserved. aspr.com
If you are interested in reproducing any part of this journal article please contact the American Society for Psychical Research.

*The Next Step in Religion* by Roy Wood Sellers ..... 486
*Psychological Principles* by James Ward ..... 488
*Counterfeit Miracles* by Benjamin B. Warfield ..... 489
*What is This Spiritualism?* by Horace Leaf ..... 491
*Le Merveilleux Spirite* by Lucien Roure ..... 491
*Psychology of the Normal and Subnormal* by Henry H. Goddard ..... 492
*Phantasms of the Living* (2nd ed.) by Edmund Gurney, F. W. H. Myers and Frank Podmore ..... 492
*They Do Not Die* by Charles A. Hall ..... 493
*Spiritualism: Its Phenomena and Doctrine* by J. Arthur Hill ..... 493
*Man is a Spirit* by J. Arthur Hill ..... 493
*The Abolishing of Death* by Basil King ..... 494
*Religion and Culture* by Frederick Schleiter ..... 494
*The New Revelation* by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle ..... 495
*Reunion in Eternity* by Sir W. Robertson Nicoll ..... 495
*Hell and Its Problems* by J. Godfrey Raupert ..... 495
*Spiritistic Phenomena and Their Interpretation* by J. Godfrey Raupert ..... 495
*Our Immortality* by D. P. Rhodes ..... 496
*They Who Understood* by Lilian Whiting ..... 496
"*Memoirs of Edward, Earl of Sandwich*" by Mrs. Steuart Erskine ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 496
*The Psychology of Dreams* by William S. Walsh G[eorge] H. J[ohnson] 497
*D. D. Home: His Life and Mission* by Mme. Dunglas Home ..... E. J. Dingwall 497

*Volume 14, Number 11, November, 1921*

A Record of Five Sittings With Florence Cook ..... E. J. Dingwall 499
Incidents ..... 520
Book Review: *Physikalisch-Mediumistiche Untersuchungen* by Fritz Grunewald ..... E. J. Dingwall 537
Books Received ..... 540

*Volume 15, Number 12, December, 1921*

Survey and Comment: Some Exchanges ..[Walter F. Prince] 545
The First International Congress on Psychical Research W[alter] F. P[rince] 547
Certain Characteristics of Veridical Mediumistic Phenomena Compared With Those of Phenomena Generally Conceded to Be Telepathic ..... Walter Franklin Prince 559



Experiences With Two Mediums ..... George L. Traffarn 576
Book Review: *A Cloud of Witnesses* by Anna DeKoven G[ertrude] O. T[ubby] 613
..... 614
Index to Vol. 15 ..... 622
Errata ..... 622

*Volume 16, Number 1, January, 1922*

Announcement and Comment: ..... [Walter F. Prince] 1
Second Meeting of the Advisory Scientific Council ... 2
Resignation of Mr. Dingwall ..... 2
Some of the Principles of Psychical Research ..... 5
Psychometric Experiments With Maria Reyes de Z. Walter F. Prince 41
A Versatile Medium ..... E. J. Dingwall 51
Conversazione ..... 55
Book Reviews:
*Problems of Mediumship* by Allessandro Zymonidas E. J. D[ingwall] 55
*Spiritism and Religion* by Baron J. Liljencrants E. J. D[ingwall] 56
*Purpose and Transcendentalism: An Exposition of Swedenborg's Philosophical Doctrines in Relation to Modern Thought* by H. Stanley Redgrove George H. Johnson 56
*Spiritualism in the Bible* by E. W. and M. H. Wallis W[alter] F. P[rince] 56

*Volume 16, Number 2, February, 1922*

Announcement and Comment: ..... [Walter F. Prince] 57
Meeting of Advisory Scientific Council ..... 57
This Number of the *Journal* ..... 59
Psychic Phenomena and Christianity .... James H. Hyslop 72
"Spiritualism and the New Psychology" .. Walter F. Prince 72
The Wanderings of a Spiritualist ..... E. J. Dingwall 104
Incidents ..... 111
Book Reviews:
*The Immortality of Animals and the Relation of Man as Guardian, From a Biblical and Philosophical Hypothesis* by E. D. Buckner ..... Prescott F. Hall 111
*Spiritualism: A Personal Experience and a Warning* by Coulson Kernahan ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 111

© American Society for Psychical Research, Inc., New York, New York, USA. All rights reserved. aspr.com
If you are interested in reproducing any part of this journal article please contact the American Society for Psychical Research.

*Volume 16, Number 3, March, 1922*


Announcement and Comment: Experimental Fund ..... [Walter F. Prince] 113
Antecedent Probabilities ..... Miles Menander Dawson 114
More Experiments in "Telekinesis" ..... E. J. Dingwall 117
Incidents ..... 132
Conversazione ..... 152
Book Reviews:
*Spiritualism: A Popular History From 1847* by Joseph McCabe ..... E. J. D[ingwall] 157
*"Traité de Graphologie Scientifique"* by Paul Joire W[alter] F. P[rince] 158
*Claude's Book* by L. Kelway-Bamber (Ed.) ..... G. H. Johnson 159
*The Religion of the Spirit World* by G. Henslow .... Prescott F. Hall 159


*Volume 16, Number 4, April, 1922*


Announcement and Comment: ..... [Walter F. Prince]
"A Certain Condescension" ..... 162
Mr. Dingwall's Election ..... 163
Dreams Seeming, or Interpreted, to Indicate Death Walter F. Prince 164
"Science" and a Book-Test ..... E. J. Dingwall 190
A Little Lesson in Reporting ..... James H. Hyslop 195
Incidents ..... 197
Book Reviews:
*A Theory of the Mechanism of Survival* by W. Whately Smith ..... George H. Johnson 223
*Spiritualism: Its Ideas and Ideals* by David Gow E. J. D[ingwall] 224
*The Quimby Manuscripts* by Horatio W. Dresser W[alter] F. P[rince] 224


*Volume 16, Number 5, May, 1922*


Announcement and Comment: ..... [Walter F. Prince]
"Spiritualism and Lunacy" ..... 225
Our Contributors ..... 230
Psychic Phenomena and the Physician .. E. Pierre Mallett 232
Psychical Research in Letters of William James ..... Miles Menander Dawson 243
The Case of Mrs. West ..... Walter F. Prince 249
Incidents ..... 269





Correspondence:
Some Experiments in Telepathy ..... G. H. Smith 276
Psychometrical Variations ..... Nellie M. Smith 285
The Purported Spirit Photograph ..... Oliver Lodge 287
Book Review: *The Earthen Vessel* by Pamela Glenconner W[alter] F. P[rince] 288


*Volume 16, Number 6, June, 1922*


Announcement and Comment: ..... [Walter F. Prince]
Hodgson Fellowship for Psychical Research in Harvard University ..... 289
Monthly Meetings of the Advisory Scientific Council .. 290
Our Contributors ..... 290
The Case of Mrs. West (Second Part) ... Walter F. Prince 292
Psychic Phenomena and the Physician (Part 2) .. E. Pierre Mallett 315
Double Photographs ..... J. W. Hayward 329
Incidents ..... 334
Conversazione ..... 339
Book Review: *The Fringe of Immortality* by Mary E. Monteith ..... E. J. D[ingwall] 343
Books Received ..... 344


*Volume 16, Number 7, July, 1922*


Announcement and Comment: Our Contributors ..... 345
The Case of Mrs. West (Last Part) ..... Walter F. Prince 347
Incidents ..... 388
Correspondence ..... Allerton S. Cushman 391
Book Reviews:
*The Book of Mormon* ..... A. J. Edmunds 396
*The Foundations of Spiritualism* by W. Whately Smith George H. Johnson 397
*So Saith the Spirit* by A King's Counsel ..... George H. Johnson 397
*Psychic Miscellanea: Being Papers on Psychical Research, Telepathy, Hypnotism, Christian Science, Etc.* by J. Arthur Hill ..... E. J. Dingwall 399


*Volume 16, Number 8, August, 1922*


Announcement and Comment: ..... [Walter F. Prince]
A New Department ..... 401
New Contributor ..... 401

Problems and Methods ... J. H. Hyslop and W. F. Prince 402
Notes From Periodicals ..... L. N. 416
An Investigation of Poltergeist and Other Phenomena Near Antigonish ..... Walter F. Prince 422
"A Case of Fraud With the Crewe Circle" ..... 442
Incidents ..... 448
Book Reviews:
*Studies in Contemporary Metaphysics* by R. F. Hoernle Mc. Denkinger 462
*The Living Jesus, the Words of Jesus of Nazareth, Uttered Through the Medium* by Frederick A. Wiggin W[alter] F. P[rince] 463

*Volume 16, Number 9, September, 1922*

Announcement and Comment: ..... [Walter F. Prince]
The Fish Analogy Again ..... 465
Contributors ..... 467
Science and Psychical Research ..... James H. Hyslop 468
Mediumship and the Criminal Law ..... Blewett Lee 486
Notes From Periodicals ..... George H. Johnson 502
Incidents ..... 508
Conversazione ..... 513
Book Reviews:
*Elements of Psychical Phenomena* by Helen C. Lambert ..... G[ertrude] O. T[ubby] 518
*Spiritualism: Its Present-Day Meaning: A Symposium* by Huntley Carter (Ed.) ..... E. J. Dingwall 519
*Activism* by Henry L. Eno ..... Prescott F. Hall 519

*Volume 16, Number 10, October, 1922*

Announcement and Comment: A Noteworthy Discussion [Walter F. Prince] 521
On The Spiritistic Hypothesis ..... Charles Richet (Sir Oliver Lodge, Trans.) 522
The Hypothesis of Survival ..... Sir Oliver Lodge 527
The Survival of Dogmatism ..... Walter F. Prince 533
Notes From Periodicals ..... George H. Johnson 553
Mediumistic Experiments with Mrs. Borden Mrs. "Marian W. Spencer" 556
Book Reviews:
*Through Jewelled Windows* by Frank C. Raynor W[alter] F. P[rince] 583
*The Process of Man's Becoming* by "Quaester Vitae" W[alter] F. P[rince] 583



*The Church and Psychical Research* by George E. Wright ..... George H. Johnson 583
*Can the Dead Communicate With the Living?* by I. M. Haldeman ..... E. J. D[ingwall] 584

*Volume 16, Number 11, November, 1922*

Parallel Statements in Two Independent Scripts .. Harriet L. Green 585
Mediumistic Experiments With Mrs. Borden, II .. Mrs. "Marian W. Spencer" 604
Book Review: *Merveilleux Phenomenes de l'au-dela* by Madeleine Frondoni Lacombe ..... E. J. D[ingwall] 651

*Volume 16, Number 12, December, 1922*

Announcement and Comment: ..... [Walter F. Prince]
An Appeal for Co-Operation in the Study of Psychic Phenomena ..... 653
New Contributors ..... 654
A Review of Richet [*Traité Metapsychique*] ..Henry Holt 655
The Spirit Hypothesis ..... Gustav [*sic*] Geley 671
The Society's Work, Where and Whither? ..... Miles Menander Dawson 683
Physical Phenomena Recently Observed With the Medium Willy Sch. at Munich ..... E. J. Dingwall 687
Notes From Periodicals ..... Gardner Murphy 699
Seeing Light ..... J. W. Hayward 702
Book Review: *How to Hold Circles For the Development of Mediumship at Home* by Franklin H. Thomas .. W[alter] F. P[rince] 708
Index to Vol. 16 ..... 709

*Volume 17, Number 1, January, 1923*

Announcement and Comment: ..... [Walter F. Prince]
New *Proceedings* ..... 1
A Correction ..... 1
New Contributors ..... 2
The Need For Psychical Research [Presidential Address] William McDougall 4
A Reply to Mr. Prince ..... Joseph Jastrow 15
Notes From Periodicals ..... Gardner Murphy 24
A Certain Type of Mediumship ..... Walter F. Prince 28

Correspondence:
A Spirit Photograph Made Out of a Bow of Ribbon. Mary L. Inman 38
Contribution to a Conjectural Process of Communication. Prescott F. Hall 39
On "Mr. Jackson". O. J. Lodge 41
Book Reviews:
*The Beginning and Way of Life* by Charles Wentworth Littlefield. Aage Slomann 42
*"The Other Side God's Door"* by Mabel Dixon Robertson. Arthur Burke 44
*The Art of Thinking* by T. Sharper Knowlson. G[eorge] H. Johnson 45
*The World Beyond: Passages From Oriental and Primitive Religions* by Justin Hartley Moore. Prescott F. Hall 45
*The Survival of the Soul* by Pierre-Emile Cornillier. George H. Johnson 45
*From Newton to Einstein* by Benjamin Harrow. E. J. Dingwall 47

*Volume 17, Number 2, February, 1923*

The Trance Phenomena of Miss Ada Besinnet. George H. Johnson 49
Report of the Sorbonne Committee on Eva C. 63
Notes From Periodicals. Gardner Murphy 79
Incidents 82
Book Reviews:
*The New Light on Immortality, or the Significance of Psychic Research* by John Herman Randall. W[alter] F. P[rince] 108
*Psychical Research For the Plain Man* by S. M. Kingsford. E. J. Dingwall 109
*Life in the Circles* by N. W. Lane and Harriet Blaine Beale. E. J. Dingwall 109
*Les Phénomènes de Hantise* by E. Bozzano. E. J. Dingwall 110
Books Received 111

*Volume 17, Number 3, March, 1923*

Announcement and Comment: [Walter F. Prince]
Experimental Fund and Congress Expenses 113
A Statement by Dr. Comstock .. Daniel F. Comstock 115



Some Corrections and Some Reiterations 115
Contributors 120
A Questionnaire Based Upon a Materialization Seance, With an Introductory Description of the Seance. Irving Ham 121
Notes From Periodicals. Gardner Murphy 158
Correspondence: The Mediumship of Mr. T. H. Holt 162
Book Reviews:
*The Ghost World: Its Realities, Apparitions and Spooks* by G. W. Wickwar. E. J. Dingwall 165
*Miracle-Mongers and Their Methods* by Houdini. W[alter] F. P[rince] 165
*Our Joe, or Why We Believe Our Brother Lives* by Charles S. Mundell. W[alter] F. P[rince] 165
*Thy Brother Shall Rise Again* by Dorothy Pierce. E. J. Dingwall 166
*The Future Life: Facts and Fancies* by F. B. Stockdale. W[alter] F. P[rince] 166
*An Encyclopedia of Religions* by Maurice A. Canney. W[alter] F. P[rince] 166
*Der Okkultismus im Modernen Weltbild* by T. K. Oesterreich. E. J. Dingwall 167
*Living Again* by Charles Reynolds Brown. W[alter] F. P[rince] 168
*From the Unconscious to the Conscious* by Gustave Geley. Mc. Denkinger 169
*The Menace of Spiritualism* by Elliott O'Donnell. E. J. Dingwall 172
Books Received 174

*Volume 17, Number 4, April, 1923*

Announcement and Comment: [Frederick Edwards]
Yet Another Solution of the Problem Why Prominent Men Become Convinced of Spirit Communication 177
The Reporting of Psychic Experiences 180
General Requests of Correspondents 182
Nine Sittings With Mrs. Hershey. Josephine Hill 184
Notes From Periodicals. Gardner Murphy 209
Correspondence: Professor McDougall and Spiritualism. George E. Wright 214
Conversazione 224
Book Reviews:
*The Two Worlds of Attraction* by Anne Abbott. E. J. Dingwall 228
*Le Telepathie* by R. Warcollier. E. N. 228
The Annual Meeting 232

*Volume 17, Number 5, May, 1923*


Experiments in Materialization with M. Franec Kluski Gustave Geley (Helen C. Lambert, Trans.) 233
Nine Sittings With Mrs. Hershey (Continued) ..... Josephine Hull 242
Consciousness and Survival ..... W. Whately Smith 242
Some Comments on Mr. Wright's Letter ..... Walter Franklin Prince 261
A Letter From Sir Arthur Conan Doyle ..... 265
Leakage ..... F[rederick] E[dwards] 267
The Reality of Ectoplasm ..... 267
News and Reviews ..... 270
Financial Statement First Quarter, 1923 ..... 279
Our Financial Obligations ..... 280
Books Received ..... 280


*Volume 17, Number 6, June, 1923*


"Past Events Seership" ..... F[rederick] E[dwards] 281
Nine Sittings With Mrs. Hershey (Concluded) ..... Josephine Hull 282
The Case of the Intellectual Mediumship of Professor Santoliquido and the Spiritistic Hypothesis ..... Gustave Geley (Frederick Edwards and Mme. Durio, Trans.) 299
The Price-Hope Case ..... W[alter] F. Prince 305
Spirits and Science ..... G[ertrude] O. T[ubby] 311
The British College of Psychical Science ..... G[ertrude] O. T[ubby] 313
Mr. Bird's Investigations Abroad .. G[ertrude] O. T[ubby] 315
Notes From Periodicals ..... Gardner Murphy 318
State and Local Councils ..... Frederick Edwards 321
"The Allies of Religion" ..... [Elwood Worcester] 323
A Psychical Research Meeting in Boston .. Gardner Murphy 326
Books Received ..... 327
Notes ..... 328
Correction ..... 328


*Volume 17, Number 7, July, 1923*


Sitting with Miss M. Belle Cross ..... Frederick Edwards 329
Psychometry or Pragmatic Cryptesthesia .. Charles Richet 367
Pulse-Rate in Trance ..... Sir Arthur Conan Doyle 374
A Mother to Her Son ..... 375
Experiments in Materialization with M. Franek Kluski Gustave Geley (Helen C. Lambert, Trans.) 381





The Editor's Page ..... [Frederick Edwards] 388
Correspondence ..... William McDougall 390
Book Review: *Spiritism and Common Sense* by C. M. de Heredia ..... F. L. 390
Notes ..... 392


*Volume 17, Number 8, August, 1923*


Sitting with Mrs. J. M. Grant ..... Frederick Edwards 393
Experiments in Materialization with M. Franek Kluski Gustave Geley (Helen C. Lambert, Trans.) 423
Is the Possession of "Psychical" Faculty Pathological? Walter F. Prince 430
The Conversion of Mr. Price ..... Frederick Edwards 437
Book Review: *Death and Its Mystery: After Death* by Camille Flammarion (Latrobe Carroll, Trans.) ..... Walter F. Prince 445
News and Reviews ..... Gertrude O. Tubby 448
Books Received ..... 457
The Editor's Page: On Reading Our Publications ..... [Frederick Edwards] 458
Business Notices ..... 460


*Volume 17, Number 9, September, 1923*


Facts and Theories of Metaphysics ..... Charles Richet (N.L. Redfield and Jean G. Berry, Trans.) 461
Is the Possession of "Psychical" Faculty Pathological? (Continued) ..... Walter Franklin Prince 473
The Case of the Intellectual Mediumship of Professor Santoliquido (Continued) ..... Gustave Geley (Mme. Derieux and Frederick Edwards, Trans.) 480
Second Sitting With Miss M. Belle Cross ..... Frederick Edwards 489
News and Reviews ..... Gertrude O. Tubby 519
Correspondence: ..... H. A. Dallas 520
G. Jaquette 520
Irene Putnam 521
The Editor's Page: The Publication Fund ..... [Frederick Edwards] 522
Business Notices ..... 524


*Volume 17, Number 10, October, 1923*


Rom-Romano Experiments at Warsaw ..... S. Rzewuski 525
Third Sitting with Miss M. Belle Cross ..... Frederick Edwards 528

A Case of Spirit Identity ..... Gertrude O. Tubby 552
Experiments in Materialization with M. Franek Kluski (Continued) ..... Gustave Geley (Helen C. Lambert, Trans.) 555
Scientific Standards ..... [Frederick Edwards] 563
The Price-Hope Case ..... Fred Barlow 574
Psychical Research in France ..... Stanley de Brath 577
News and Reviews ..... Gertrude Ogden Tubby 582
Book Reviews: ..... G[ertrude] O. T[ubby]
*The Universal Medium* by J. N. Landseer MacKenzie 587
*No, Not Dead; They Live* by Wilson G. Bailey ..... 587
Business Notices ..... 588

*Volume 17, Number 11, November, 1923*

A Text-Book of Metaphysics: Review and Critique ..... Sir Oliver Lodge 589
Further Ectoplasmic Materializations ..... Stanley de Brath 622
Experiments in Materialization with M. Franek Kluski (Continued) ..... Gustave Geley (Helen C. Lambert, Trans.) 630
The Scope for New Investigations ..... T. Konstantin Oesterreich 636
Resistance to Metapsychic Science ..... Titus Bull 645
News and Reviews ..... Gertrude Ogden Tubby 655
The Editor's Page ..... [Frederick Edwards] 666
Business Notices ..... 668

*Volume 17, Number 12, December, 1923*

The Collective Experiences of the Howards ..... Richard Hodgson 669
Experiments in Materialization with M. Franek Kluski (Concluded) ..... Gustave Geley (Helen C. Lambert, Trans.) 677
Sitting with Mrs. J. M. Grant ..... Frederick Edwards 687
Cooperation of Members ..... Charles M. Baldwin 710
News and Reviews ..... Gertrude Ogden Tubby 711
The Editor's Page: Dues ..... [Frederick Edwards] 718
Book Review: *Pituitary Tumors and Psychic Disorders* by Paul Sainton and Noel Peron ..... George H. Hyslop 720
Books Received ..... 721
Index to Vol. 17 ..... 722
Errata ..... 736



*Volume 18, Number 1, January, 1924*

Correspondence Between Sir William Barrett and Professor Richet ..... 1
The Second International Congress of Psychical Research ..... Gardner Murphy 5
A Review of Dr. Osty ..... Stanley de Brath 10
Our London Letter ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 17
Suggestion or Nervous Radiation? ..... Sidney Alrutz 20
The Inquiry of Dr. Osty ..... 22
Research Department ..... Walter F. Prince 26
Local Branches ..... Waldemar Kaempffert 38
Experiment Fund ..... 42
Sitting with Mrs. Lottie Folsom Kent ..... Frederick Edwards 43
Behaviorism Applied to Psychical Research ..... Walter Franklin Prince 68
News and Reviews ..... Gertrude Ogden Tubby 76
Book Reviews: ..... [Walter F. Prince]
*Easy Lessons in Psychoanalysis* by Andre Tridon ..... 79
*Abnormal Behavior: Pitfalls of Our Minds* by Irving J. Sands and Phyllis Blanchard ..... 79
Business Notices ..... 80

*Volume 18, Number 2, February, 1924*

The Physical Mediumship of Jean Guzik ..... [Frederick Edwards] 81
The Reality of Telekinesis and Ectoplasm ..... Gustave Geley (Helen C. Lambert, Trans.) 84
Seances of the Medium Jean Guzik at the Institut Metapsychique International ..... Gustave Geley (Helen C. Lambert, Trans.) 88
Some Impressions of Jean Guzik and His Phenomena ..... Harry Price 103
Guzik and His Phenomena ..... Sir Oliver Lodge 112
Gustave Geley 113
Harry Price 115
Stanley de Brath 116
"Lieutenant-Colonel" 117
Harry Price 118
Stanley de Brath 119
The World Through the Looking-Glass—The Enchanted Boundary ..... Gustave Geley 120
W. Neumann 124
Harry Price 127

Some Experiences with Foreign Mediums .. N. C. Walker 129
Jean Guzik's Mediumship ..... S[tanley] de Brath 132
Research Department ..... Walter F. Prince 136
News and Reviews ..... Gertrude O. Tubby 146
Our London Letter ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 148
Book Reviews:
*Some New Evidence for Human Survival* by Charles Drayton Thomas ..... Arthur Burke 150
*Revelations of a Spirit Medium* by Harry Price and Eric J. Dingwall ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 151
Business Notices ..... 152

*Volume 18, Number 3, March, 1924*

Autobiographical Sketch .....
Ernesto Bozzano (Beatrice Hyslop and Gertrude O. Tubby, Trans.) 153
Cryptesthesia, Animism and Spiritism .....
Ernesto Bozzano (Louise L. de Montalvo, Trans.) 155
The Secretary's Report of the Annual Meeting of the Active Members of the Society, Jan. 8, 1924 .....
Gertrude Ogden Tubby 170
Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees .....
George H. Hyslop 172
Constitution for Local Sections of the American Society for Psychical Research ..... 173
Proposed By-Laws of Local Sections of the American Society for Psychical Research ..... 177
Research Department: Some Visual Hallucinations .....
Walter F. Prince 180
Correspondence:
The Collective Experience of the Howards .....
Florence L. Budge 193
Reply by Dr. Prince .....W. F. Prince 194
Psychical Research: Sir W. F. Barrett's Memories .....
W. F. Prince 194
The Sorbonne Experiments with Guzik: From Le Matin ..
[Frederick Edwards, Trans.] 203
Sorbonne Experiments: The Experiments at the Sorbonne
Stanley de Brath 208
Some Remarks on the Report of M. Langevin and His Colleagues .... Gustave Geley (Frederick Edwards, Trans.) 219
News and Reviews ..... Gertrude O. Tubby 222
Auditor's Report ..... 227
Business Notices ..... 232



*Volume 18, Number 4, April, 1924*

Remarkable Phenomena in Iceland: Introduction .....
Haraldur Nielsson 233
Remarkable Phenomena in Iceland .....
Gudmundur Hannesson 239
Ectoplasm ....Gustave Geley (Helen C. Lambert, Trans.) 272
Research Department ..... Walter F. Prince 279
Some Conceptions of the Unconscious .. Fred E. Eastburg 283
The New York Section ..... Mrs. S. A. Derieux 289
Chips from the Workshop ..... W[alter] Franklin Prince 291
Notes and Comment ..... Gertrude O. Tubby 299
Books Received ..... 303
Business Notices ..... 304

*Volume 18, Number 5, May, 1924*

Stella C.: A Record of Thirteen Sittings for Thermo-Psychic and Other Experiments ..... Harry Price 305
Possible Reasons for Erroneous Conclusions ... Titus Bull 362
Rom-Romano Experiments in New York .....
W[alter] Franklin Prince 369
The Editor's Page ..... [Frederick Edwards] 382
Book Reviews:
*Mechanism, Life and Personality* by J. S. Haldane G[eorge] H. J[ohnson] 384
*My Letters from Heaven* by Winifred Graham .....
G[ertrude] O. T[ubby] 384
*The Psychic Messages of Jesus* by Louise Gould Randall ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 384
*Do the Dead Live?* by Paul Heuze .. Weston D. Bailey 385
*Finding Oneself in the Universe* by Jean Berry
G[ertrude] O. T[ubby] 386
Financial Statement for First Quarter of 1924 Ended March 31st ..... 386
Business Notices ..... 387

*Volume 18, Number 6, June, 1924*

Experiments by the *Scientific American* .....
Walter Franklin Prince 389
"My Psychic Adventures" ..... W[alter] Franklin Prince 422
Notes and Comment ..... Gertrude O. Tubby 433
Book Reviews: .....George H. Johnson 438
*Subjective Concepts of Humans the Source of Spiritualistic Manifestations* by John J. Donnelly ..... 438

© American Society for Psychical Research, Inc., New York, USA. All rights reserved. aspr.com
If you are interested in reproducing any part of this journal article please contact the American Society for Psychical Research.

*Autosuggestion and Its Personal Application* by J. Herbert Buckworth ..... 438
Business Notices ..... 439

*Volume 18, Number 7, July, 1924*

The Vision of Joseph Hoag ..... W[alter] Franklin Prince 440
For and Against Survival ..... Charles Richet 454
The Possibility of Survival from the Scientific Point of View ..... Sir Oliver Lodge 458
Research Department: Reported as Cases of Telepathy ..... Walter Franklin Prince 471
News and Reviews ..... 485
Book Review: *Mathematical Philosophy* by Cassius J. Keyser ..... George H. Johnson 487
Business Notices ..... 488

*Volume 18, Number 8, August, 1924*

Supernormal Phenomena from the Viewpoint of Biology and Relativism ..... William Mackenzie 489
A Review of Dr. William Mackenzie's "Modern Metaphysics" ..... Ernesto Bozzano (Louise L. de Montalvo, Trans.) 503
Spirit Communication or Cryptaesthesia? ..... Arthur H. Weston 510
Research Department ..... Walter F. Prince 513
Borderlands of Science ..... P. G. Nutting 518
Notes and Comment ..... Gertrude O. Tubby 520
Pasquale Erto ..... Stanley de Brath 527
Book Reviews: ..... George H. Johnson
*Manhood of Humanity* by Alfred Korzybski ..... 531
*The Dream Problem* by Ram Narayan (Ed.) ..... 533
Business Notices ..... 534

*Volume 18, Number 9, September, 1924*

Testing Rafael Schermann ..... W[alter] Franklin Prince 537
Concerning Knowing Things ..... Philip Prescott Frost 561
Research Department ..... Walter F. Prince 568
The Lamentable Death of Dr. Geley ..... 581
Business Notices ..... 584



*Volume 18, Number 10, October, 1924*

More Sittings with Mrs. Borden ..... "Mrs. Kate Bassett" 585
Ectoplasm and Clairvoyance—By Dr. Gustave Geley ..... Helen C. Lambert 616
Research Department ..... Walter F. Prince 620
Notes and Comment ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 627
Book Reviews:
*The Spiritualists' Reader* by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle 628
*Ancient Lights or the Bible, the Church and Psychic Science* by Mrs. St. Clair Stobart ..... 628
*Psychic Messages from Oscar Wilde* by Hester Travers Smith (Ed.) ..... 629
The *Proceedings* for 1924 ..... 630
Business Notices ..... 631

*Volume 18, Number 11, November, 1924*

Experimental Investigations on Nervous Energy in Hypnosis ..... Sydney Alrutz 633
More Sittings with Mrs. Borden ..... "Mrs. Kate Bassett" 639
Correspondence: Mackenzie's "Metapsichica Moderna" ..... Gardner Murphy 672
Book Reviews:
*Experimente der Fernbewegung* by Baron von Schrenck-Notzing ..... Stephan Kiss 678
*Experiences in Spiritualism* by Earl of Dunraven ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 679
*The Mystery of Space* by Robert T. Browne ..... G[eorge] H. H[yslop] 680
*Mobilizing the Mid-Brain* by Frederick Pierce ..... W. D. Bayley 680
*A Magician Among the Spirits* by Houdini ..... George H. Johnson 681
*Making of a Man* by Sir Oliver Lodge ..... G[eorge] H. Hyslop 682
*Some New Evidence for Human Survival* by Charles Drayton Thomas ..... George H. Johnson 682
Books Received ..... 685
Business Notices ..... 686

*Volume 18, Number 12, December, 1924*

Dr. Gustave Geley and His Work: An Appreciation ..... Stanley de Brath 689
An Apparitional Experience ..... W[alter] F. P[rince] 700

On Some Methods Employed by "Clairvoyant" Mediums
Hereward Carrington 706
"The Ghost of Rosslynne Manse" ..... 715
Our Psychic Investigation ..... E. E. Free 722
More Sittings with Mrs. Borden ..... "Mrs. Kate Bassett" 726
Current Periodicals ..... Helen C. Lambert 757
Book Reviews:
*Shepherd's Crowns* by Pamela Grey .....
G[eorge] H. H[yslop] 759
*Life and Teaching of the Masters of the Far East* by
Baird T. Spalding ..... 759
Business Notices ..... 760
Index to Vol. 18 ..... 761
Errata ..... 768

*Volume 19, Number 1, January, 1925*

Phenomena of Obsession ..... James H. Hyslop 1
Some Apparently Prophetic Dreams ..... Fulton Oursler 11
Parallel Dreams and Other Incidents ..... 15
Monitional and Premonitional Experiences ..... 18
Subjective Experiences ..... Mrs. Roland G. Usher 25
The Philosophy of Geley .....
Rene Sudre (Helen C. Lambert, Trans.) 30
Psychism in Its Scientific Aspects: A Study in Primitive
Psychosis ..... Edward Lawrence 41
Current Periodicals ..... Helen C. Lambert 53
Book Review: *Our Second American Adventure* by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle ..... G. H. Johnson 55
Business Notices ..... 56

*Volume 19, Number 2, February, 1925*

Veridical Sittings with Mrs. Travers Smith .....
Lydia W. Allison 57
On Psychometry ..... Walter Franklin Prince 68
My Guardian Angel ..... 74
Seeing Without Eyes (Discovery of a Trick) .....
Kotaro Shimomura 88
Chips from the Workshop ..... [Walter F. Prince] 95
Transference of Thought ..... Sir William Barrett 98
Possible Telepathy in a Dream ..... 100
Correspondence: Comments on Conclusions of Dr. Richet
L. B. Robinson 102
Current Periodicals ..... Helen C. Lambert 104



Book Reviews:
*Toward the Stars* by H. Dennis Bradley ..... 108
*Houdini Exposes the Tricks Used by the Boston Medium "Margery" to Win the $2,000 Prize Offered by the Scientific American* ..... George H. Johnson 109
Auditor's Reports ..... 111

*Volume 19, Number 3, March, 1925*

The Margery Case ..... L. R. G. Crandon 113
Impressions of the "Margery Mediumship" .....
Mark Wyman Richardson 117
Mr. E. J. Dingwall's Study of "Margery" .. E. J. Dingwall 122
Two Psychometric Experiments with Mrs. Bowden
"Karl P. King" 134
A Series of Book Tests ..... W[alter] Franklin Prince 158
Notes and Acknowledgements ..... 170
Publication Fund ..... 172
Current Periodicals ..... Helen C. Lambert 173
Books Received ..... 176

*Volume 19, Number 4, April, 1925*

"Margery": A Summary of My Book on the Celebrated Boston Mediumship ..... J. Malcolm Bird 177
Dr. McDougall and the Margery Mediumship .....
J. Malcolm Bird 190
Mr. Miyake's Microscopic Writing ... Kotaro Shimomura 227
Current Periodicals ..... Helen C. Lambert 235

*Volume 19, Number 5, May, 1925*

Dr. Geley's Last Sittings with Franek Kluski .....
[Gustave Geley] (Helen C. Lambert, Trans.) 241
A Vision and Its Subsequent Fulfillment .. William Crocker 248
Experiences in Psychic Photography .. Hereward Carrington 258
Metapsychical Phenomena From the Biological Viewpoint
Hans Dreisch (Helen C. Lambert, Trans.) 267
"Phenomenes Psychiques au Moment de la Mort" by Ernest Bozzano ..... Stanley de Brath 281
"The Alps and Italy" ..... Philip Prescott Frost 287
The National Laboratory of Psychical Research ..... 290
Current Periodicals ..... Helen C. Lambert 292
Book Review: *The Twenty-Fifth Man* by Ed Morrell
M. L. I. 293
Books Received ..... 295
Business Notices ..... 296

*Volume 19, Number 6, June, 1925*


Further Observations on the "Margery" Case ..... William McDougall 297
Mr. Dingwall and Margery ..... J. Malcolm Bird 309
A Study in Trance Communication ... C. Drayton Thomas 314
Psycho-Cognition ..... Stanley de Brath 324
Current Periodicals ..... 353
Books Received ..... 358
Business Notices ..... 359


*Volume 19, Number 7, July, 1925*


Dr. McDougall and the Margery Mediumship ..... L. R. G. Crandon 361
New Light on the Abrams Reactions? ..... Harry Price 369
The Psychic Exhibition ..... 382
The Psychology of the Mediumistic Trance ..... Sydney Alrutz 386
The New British National Laboratory ..... 395
Sir William Barrett ..... 396
Subjective Sensations Associated with Trance Phenomena ..... James H. Hyslop 398
A Test of Color-Memory ..... Walter F. Prince 408
Current Periodicals ..... 412
Book Review: *Metaphysics of Life and Death* by W. Tudor Jones ..... G[eorge] H. J[ohnson] 414
Books Received ..... 415
Business Notices ..... 415


*Volume 19, Number 8, August, 1925*


Our Foreign Research Officer ..... 417
An Account of Some Further Experiments with Willy Schneider ..... Harry Price 420
A "Haunted" House Phantasy ..... J. Malcolm Bird 445
Professor McDougall, "Margery" and Mr. Bird ..... E. J. Dingwall 455
Predictions ..... Stanley de Brath 458
International Notes ..... Harry Price 464
Correspondence:
An Open Letter on the "Margery Case" ..... Eric R. Twachtman 472
An Interesting Old Book ..... Hereward Carrington 473
Current Periodicals ..... 476





Book Reviews:
*The Mysterious Medium* by Sidney A. Moseley ..... George H. Johnson 477
*Immortality* by Sir James Marchant (Ed.) ..... 479
Books Received ..... 480
Business Notices ..... 480


*Volume 19, Number 9, September, 1925*


The Mediumship of Franek Kluski of Warsaw ..... F. W. Pawlowski 481
Philosophical Spiritualism ..... Stanley de Brath 504
International Notes ..... Harry Price 520
An Apparent Case of Psychic Odor ..... 528
Correspondence:
Dr. McDougall and Margery ..... William McDougall 534
Harvard, Margery, and Mr. Dingwall ..... Edwin G. Boring 535
In Reply to Dr. Boring ..... J. Malcolm Bird 536
Current Periodicals ..... 539
Book Reviews: ..... [George H. Johnson]
*Problems of Belief* by Ferdinand Canning Scott Schiller 541
*Everyman's Genius* by Mary Austin ..... 542
Business Notices ..... 543


*Volume 19, Number 10, October, 1925*


A Man of Paranormal Cognizance ..... E. Osty (J. Malcolm Bird, Trans.) 545
Psychic Photography: Some Scientific Aids to Spurious Phenomena—I ..... Harry Price 570
International Notes ..... Harry Price 587
Current Periodicals ..... 598
Book Reviews: ..... [George H. Johnson]
*The Company of Avalon* by F. Bligh Bond ..... 605
*Stella C* by Harry Price ..... 606
*Consciousness, Life, and the Fourth Dimension* by Richard Eriksen ..... 607
*Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research*, May, 1925 ..... 607
*The A B C of Atoms* by Bertrand Russell ..... 608
Books Received ..... 608
Business Notices ..... 608

*Volume 19, Number 11, November, 1925*

Spiritualism and Religion ..... Sir Oliver Lodge 609
Psychic Photography: Some Scientific Aids to Spurious Phenomena—II ..... Harry Price 617
A New Science—Comparative Psychism ..... Robert W. Russell 636
An Unusual Case of Hysterical Amaurosis ..... Weston D. Bayley 642
Mind and Matter ..... Frank T. Lloyd 646
International Notes ..... Harry Price 648
Correspondence:
A Question of Priority ..... Hereward Carrington 659
Dr. Crandon Responds ..... L. R. G. Crandon 660
That Psychic Odor ..... Edward L. Morris 660
A Psychic Drug ..... Charles Sarver 661
Current Periodicals ..... 663
Book Review: *Spiritism: Facts and Frauds* by Simon Augustine Blackmore ..... Harry Price 669
Books Received ..... 672
Business Notices ..... 672

*Volume 19, Number 12, December, 1925*

The Margery Mediumship: Experiments Proving the Independence of the Control's (Walter's) Voice ..... Mark Wyman Richardson 673
Dr. Richardson's Voice-Control Machine . J. Malcolm Bird 680
Psychical Research in Vienna ..... Hans Thirring 690
International Notes ..... Harry Price 707
The Latest Margery "Exposure" ..... J. Malcolm Bird 717
An Acknowledgement ..... 729
Books Received ..... 730
Business Notices ..... 730
Index to Vol. 19 ..... 731

# Centennial Compilation of the Contents of the *Proceedings* and *Journal of the American Society for Psychical Research* 1885–1984

## PART III: 1926–1940

DAVID K. HAMILTON, RHEA A. WHITE, AND LINDA A. HENKEL, *compilers*

### PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

*Volumes 20–21, 1926–1927 (c1928)*

The Margery Mediumship: A Complete Record From January 1st, 1925 (Vol. 1) ..... J. Malcolm Bird 1

*Volumes 20–21, 1926–1927 (c1933)*

The Margery Mediumship (Vol. 2) .....[E. E. Dudley] 493

*Volume 22, 1933*

The Margery Mediumship: The "Walter" Hands. A Study of Their Dermatoglyphics ..... Brackett K. Thorogood 1
Bibliography ..... 225

*Volume 23, June, 1940*

Editorial Comment ..William H. Button and John J. O'Neill i
Tests of Extra-Sensory Perception Among A.S.P.R. Members ..... Gardner Murphy and Ernest Taves 1

### JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

*Volume 20, Number 1, January, 1926*

Telepsychic Phenomena and Cerebral Radiations .....
Ferdinando Cazzamalli (J. Malcolm Bird, Trans.) 1
Brilliant Phenomena in the Home of the Schneiders .....
Harry Price 18
Observations on the Moss Case ..... J. Malcolm Bird 41

International Notes ..... Harry Price 54
Current Periodicals ..... J. B. Rhine 62
Books Received ..... 64
Business Notices ..... 64

*Volume 20, Number 2, February, 1926*

A New Clairvoyant: The French Writer, Pascal Forthuny
Rene Sudre 65
A Strange Experience With a Shropshire Poltergeist
Harry Price 77
Observations on the Cazzamalli Experiments .....
J. Malcolm Bird 87
Experiments in Automatism ..... Kennen D. Herman 93
International Notes ..... Harry Price 103
Pseudo-Psychic Manifestations Due to Self-Induced Hysteria ..... Harry Price 115
Current Periodicals ..... J. B. Rhine and L. E. Rhine 123
Book Review: *The Crisis in Psychology* by Hans Driesch
G[eorge] H. J[ohnson] 127
The Society's Library ..... 128
Books Received ..... 128
Business Notices ..... 128

*Volume 20, Number 3, March, 1926*

The Role of Prosopopesis in Psychical Research .....
Rene Sudre 129
The Slate-Writing Mediumship of Mrs. Pruden—I: Reports and Comments by Several Investigators Who Have Sat With This Comparatively Inaccessible "Psychic"
Harry Price 137
The Early Days of the Willy Schneider Mediumship: Personal Contacts With the Phenomena, and Some Generalizations Suggested Thereby ..... F. Kogelnik 145
Willy Schneider and the General Case: Observations Provoked by a Critical Reading of Kapitan Kogelnik's Article
J. Malcolm Bird 160
International Notes ..... Harry Price 177
Book Reviews:
*The Wisdom of the Gods* by H. Dennis Bradley
J. M[alcolm] B[ird] 187
*Thoughts Reflected in the Mirror of Life* and *The Mirror of Life* ..... J. M[alcolm] B[ird] 189
*Spiritualism—A Fact* by Hereward Carrington and *Spiritualism—A Fake* by James J. Walsh . . M. L. I. 190
Business Notices ..... 191



*Volume 20, Number 4, April, 1926*

The Ideas of Hans Driesch: Viewpoints of the New President of the S.P.R., With Critical Comment and Interpretation ..... Rene Sudre 193
Science in the Seance Room ..... Harry Price 202
The Slate-Writing Mediumship of Mrs. Pruden—II: Reports and Comments by Several Investigators Who Have Sat With This Comparatively Inaccessible "Psychic"
Hereward Carrington 213
Some Early Works on False Mediumship . . . Harry Price 220
Some Experiments in Psycho-Dynamics .....
Kennen D. Herman 226
International Notes ..... Harry Price 231
Correspondence:
Echoes of the Moss Case ..... J. Hewat McKenzie 246
Arthur Conan Doyle 248
J. Malcolm Bird 249
Experiments in Automatism ..... Kennen D. Herman 249
Photographic Frauds ..... Stanley de Brath 250
Book Review: *Hartmann's Who's Who in Occult, Psychic and Spiritual Realms* by William C. Hartmann (Ed.)
J. M[alcolm] B[ird] 254
Books Received ..... 256
Business Notices ..... 256

*Volume 20, Number 5, May, 1926*

Duplicative Precognition ..... Rene Sudre 257
Frau Silbert and Her Phenomena ..... Harry Price 265
The Problem of Materialization, and Its Significance
Karl Gruber (Louisa [E.] Rhine, Trans.) 279
A Tyrolean Night's Entertainment ..... Harry Price 290
Animism, Spiritism, and Spiritualism ....Stanley de Brath 297
International Notes ..... Harry Price 307
Business Notices ..... 319

*Volume 20, Number 6, June, 1926*

The Margery Mediumship: Supernormal Cognition, Subjective and Objective ..... L. R. G. Crandon 321
Psychical Research and Scientific Opinion .... Rene Sudre 333
The Problem of Materialization and Its Significance—II
Karl Gruber (Louisa [E.] Rhine, Trans.) 342

The Slate-Writing Mediumship of Mrs. Pruden—III: Reports and Comments by Several Investigators Who Have Sat With This Comparatively Inaccessible "Psychic" [J. Malcolm Bird] 352
International Notes ..... Harry Price 364
Faces in the Dark: A Suggestive Parallel .. F. E. Leaning 374
Analysis of an Interesting Phenomenon in Musical Art Irving Wilson Voorhees 377
Current Periodicals ..... J. B. R[hine] 381
Books Received ..... 384
Business Notes ..... 384

*Volume 20, Number 7, July, 1926*

The Margery Mediumship: Eighteen Months' Advance in the Physical Side of This Celebrated Case .. J. Malcolm Bird 385
Physical Theories of Telepathy ..... Rene Sudre 406
Radio-Active Compounds and Their Use in Psychical Research ..... Harry Price 415
Energy Transformation at Seances ..... E. E. Dudley 429
International Notes ..... Harry Price 432
Book Reviews:
*Best Books on Spirit Phenomena, 1847–1925* by Henrietta Lovi ..... G[eorge] H. J[ohnson] 443
*The Greater Revelation* by Baroness Von Klenner ..... Katharine Evans M. L. I. 444
*Psychical Research, Science and Religion* by Stanley de Brath ..... George H. Johnson 444
Current Periodicals ..... J. B. R[hine] 446
Business Notices ..... 448

*Volume 20, Number 8, August, 1926*

Some Account of the Poltergeist Phenomena of Eleonore Zugun ..... Harry Price 449
Trance and Hypnosis ..... Rene Sudre 472
Mr. Dingwall Reports on Margery ..... J. Malcolm Bird 480
Do Spirits Speak Through Mediums' Mouths Because We Call Them? ..... Titus Bull 493
Ventriloquism, Considered as a Possible Explanation of "Independent Voice" Phenomena .. Hereward Carrington 495
A Metapsychic Experiment ..... W. F. Gehrhardt 498
International Notes ..... Harry Price 503
Correspondence: Faces in the Dark ..... C. H. Benjamin 510
Books Received ..... 511
Business Notices ..... 511



*Volume 20, Number 9, September, 1926*

Observations on Eleonore Zugun—I ..... Zoe, Countess Wassilko-Serecki 513
Margery and Spiritism ..... Rene Sudre 523
The Methodology of Psychical Research . J. Malcolm Bird 531
Vaticination ..... C. R. Haines 534
Metagnomy With an Approximately Normal Subject Kennen D. Herman 547
Philosophical Spiritualism—II ..... Stanley de Brath 550
International Notes ..... Harry Price 562
Correspondence: "Psychical Research, Science and Religion" ..... Stanley de Brath 571
Book Reviews:
*Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research*, Vol. 36 (Part 97), January, 1926 ..... 572
*An Occult View of Health and Disease* by Geoffrey Hodson ..... J. R. 575
*A Treatise on Cosmic Fire* by Alice A. Bailey E. D[ingwall] 575
Business Notices ..... 576

*Volume 20, Number 10, October, 1926*

A Sitting With Frau Silbert ..... Alfred Baron Winterstein 577
Some Further Notes on Frau Silbert ..... 583
The Defence of W. J. Crawford ..... Rene Sudre 585
Observations of Eleonore Zugun—II ..... Zoe, Countess Wassilko-Serecki 593
The Margery Mediumship: Evidence Bearing Upon Materialization, More Especially of Hands ..... Mark W. Richardson 603
Experiments in Hypnosis ..... Kennen D. Herman 605
The Dowser or Water-Diviner ..... C. R. Haines 611
International Notes ..... Harry Price 617
The Arguments for Human Survival: From *The Mind and Its Place in Nature* ..... C. D. Broad 628
Books Received ..... 640
Business Notices ..... 640

*Volume 20, Number 11, November, 1926*

The Phenomena of Rudi Schneider ..... Harry Price 641
The Metapsychic Trance and Magical Drugs .. Rene Sudre 666
The Margery Mediumship: An Experiment in Fraud-Proof Control of a New Type ..... [J. Malcolm Bird] 674

International Notes ..... Harry Price 683
The Arguments for Human Survival—II. From *The Mind and Its Place in Nature* ..... C. D. Broad 692
Business Notices ..... 704

*Volume 20, Number 12, December, 1926*

Some Recent Personal Experiences With Margery .. R. J. Tillyard 705
Metapsychics and Magic ..... Rene Sudre 717
The Position of Science in Relation to Psychical Research Hans Thirring 726
International Notes ..... Harry Price 731
The Arguments for Human Survival—III. From *The Mind and Its Place in Nature* ..... C. D. Broad 751
Business Notices ..... 768
Index to Vol. 20 ..... 769

*Volume 21, Number 1, January, 1927*

"Hyslop House" ..... 1
Stigmatism and Ideoplastics ..... Rene Sudre 2
A Report of the Telekinetic and Other Phenomena Witnessed Through Eleonore Zugun .....Harry Price 10
Appendix A: Report on Observation of Eleonore Zugun at the National Laboratory of Psychical Research .. R. J. Tillyard 44
Appendix B: Report of Seance of October 21st, 1926, 5:10 to 5:00 P.M. at National Laboratory of Psychical Research .....R. J. Tillyard 46
Appendix C: The Occurrences of Friday, October 22nd, 1926 .....R. J. Tillyard 48
Appendix D: Mr. Noel Jaquin's Report on the Imprints of Eleonore Zugun's Hands, Taken October 21st, 1926 .....Noel Jaquin 50
A Versatile Medium ..... May C. Walker 51
International Notes ..... Harry Price 54
Business Notices ..... 64

*Volume 21, Number 2, February, 1927*

On the Methods of Theoretical Psychical Research ..... Hans Driesch 65
Reflections Upon the Zugun Case ..... Rene Sudre 77
The Theoretical Aspect of Apport ..... J. Malcolm Bird 86
Copyright of Automatic Writing ..... Blewett Lee 100
International Notes ..... Harry Price 104



The Arguments for Human Survival—IV. From *The Mind and Its Place in Nature* ..... C. D. Broad 115
Business Notices ..... 126

*Volume 21, Number 3, March, 1927*

The Margery Mediumship: A New Phenomenon of Chemical Character and Its Bearing Upon the Vocal Manifestations Mark W. Richardson 129
Some Skotographic Experiences ..... George H. Breaker 136
"Kultur" by Cinema: Dr. Gaston Haas, the Showman-Hypnotist .....Harry Price 146
The Clairvoyance of Jeanne D'Arc ..... Rene Sudre 157
A Message From a Living Communicator ..... [J. Malcolm Bird] 166
International Notes ..... Harry Price 170
Obituar[ies:] [Sir William Barrett, Camille Flammarion, Hon. Lyman J. Gage] ..... 184

*Volume 21, Number 4, April, 1927*

Jeanne Laplace: Some Experiments With a New French Clairvoyante ..... Harry Price 185
The Personifications of Staudenmaier ..... Rene Sudre 193
Some Notes on Dark-Seance Fraud ..... J. Malcolm Bird 201
The Far Frontiers ..... Bartlett B. James 215
Some Psychological Aspects of Spiritualism ..... John E. Phillips 229
International Notes ..... Harry Price 235
The Clark University Symposium—I ... [J. Malcolm Bird] 241
Business Notices ..... 248

*Volume 21, Number 5, May, 1927*

A Statement of Policies ..... Mary Derieux 249
Richet's Cryptesthesia, and Memory ..... Rene Sudre 253
Correspondence: Copyright of Automatic Writing: "The Cleophas Script" ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 262
Hannen Swaffer 268
Psychical Research and Psychology ..... Rene Sudre 273
International Notes ..... Harry Price 283
Some Recent Psychical Activities in England ..... [J. Malcolm Bird] 297
The Clark University Symposium—II ... [J. Malcolm Bird] 301
Business Notice ..... 312
Books Acknowledged ..... 312

*Volume 21, Number 6, June, 1927*


A Mediumistic Experiment ..... 313
The Visions of Semi-Sleep ..... Rene Sudre 328
A Case of Chronic Apparitions ..... F. Kogelnik 336
Correspondence: The Role of the Automatist .....
Mme. Crandon (Margery) 343
D. Gray 345
The Indian "Control" ..... F. E. Leaning 346
International Notes ..... Harry Price 352
Geley's *Clairvoyance and Materialization* .....
Stanley de Brath 365
Business Notice ..... 368


*Volume 21, Number 7, July, 1927*


The Mediumship of Mrs. Pruden: Observations Gleaned From Twenty Years of Sitting With This Celebrated Slate-Writer ..... Charles R. Wild 369
Joanna Southcott's Box: I—The Arrival ..... Harry Price 383
A Seance With Rudi Schneider ..... Rene Sudre 395
Some Sleep Phenomena—And a Working Theory ..
H. Ernest Hunt 403
The Reality of Our Survival ..... Sir Oliver Lodge 412
International Notes ..... Harry Price 417
Business Notice ..... 430


*Volume 21, Number 8, August, 1927*


Endless Recurrence, and Precognition ..... Rene Sudre 431
Joanna Southcott's Box: No. 2. The Psychometrists
Harry Price 439
Correspondence: The Cleophas Controversy .....
Arthur Conan Doyle 449
Field, Roscoe & Co. 449
Frederick Bligh Bond 451
An Experiment With Time—I [Review of Book by J. W. Dunne] .....[J. Malcolm Bird] 454
International Notes ..... Harry Price 474
Business Notices ..... 489


*Volume 21, Number 9, September, 1927*


The Phenomena of Possession ..... Rene Sudre 491
Joanna Southcott's Box: No. 3. What the X-Rays Revealed, and What the Bishops Said ..... Harry Price 499
The Dark Side of the Moon ..... Hamlin Garland 517





A Criticism of the Philosophy of Endless Recurrence [J. Malcolm Bird] 523
International Notes ..... Harry Price 537
Business Notice ..... 550


*Volume 21, Number 10, October, 1927*


Joanna Southcott's Box: No. 4. Contemporary Newspaper History ..... Harry Price 551
Visible Emanations From a Sensitive's Fingers .....
Alfred Eltinge 564
A Case of Spirit Identification ..... 566
The Psychic Faculty in the Pythia and the Ancient Sibyl
Rene Sudre 570
Vocal and Instrumental Aids to Voice Phenomena ..
John A. McLaughlin 578
Communication From One Not Known at the Time to Be Dead ..... Theron F. Pierce 582
A Series of Mediumistic Experiments, and Their Correlation With the Facts—I ..... George H. Breaker 584
International Notes ..... Harry Price 601
Business Notice ..... 614


*Volume 21, Number 11, November, 1927*


The Paris Congress .....[J. Malcolm Bird] 615
Animal Metapsychics ..... Rene Sudre 627
Some Account of the Thermal Variations as Recorded During the Trance State of the Psychic, Stella C. .....
Harry Price 635
A Series of Mediumistic Experiments, and Their Correlation With the Facts—II ..... George H. Breaker 642
International Notes ..... Harry Price 664
Business Notice ..... 678
Books Received ..... 678


*Volume 21, Number 12, December, 1927*


The Paris Congress—II .....[J. Malcolm Bird] 679
The Question of Human Radiations ..... Rene Sudre 688
Joanna Southcott's Box: No. 5. The Opening .. Harry Price 696
A Series of Mediumistic Experiments, and Their Correlation With the Facts—III ..... George H. Breaker 708
Correspondence:
Endless Recurrence, and Precognition ... J. H. Brown 717
The Pruden Mediumship ..... Roy Holmyard 718

The Conventional Seance-Room Background of Noise. B. H. Reddy 720
International Notes ..... Harry Price 721
Business Notice ..... 734
Index to Vol. 21 ..... 735

*Volume 22, Number 1, January, 1928*

Starting a New Era ..... Mary Derieux 1
Teleplasmic Thumbprints—I. The Latest Developments in the Margery Mediumship: Historical and Descriptive Induction ..... J. Malcolm Bird 7
The Mind in Animals: Record of Some Experiments With the "Briarcliff" Pony ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 15
Supplementary Report ..... Arthur Goadby 23
Experimental Inquiries Into Telekinesis—I. An Account of Experiments Made With the Mediumship of Mrs. Anna Rasmussen ..... Christian Winther 25
On Clairvoyance: The Nature and Extent of the Evidence for Its Occurrence: With a Tentative Classification ..... Theodore Besterman 33
The Case for Psychical Research ..... Sir Oliver Lodge 38
The Temporal Limitations of Supernormal Cognition .. Rene Sudre 45
International Notes ..... Harry Price 52
Business Notice ..... 56
Endowment Analysis ..... 57

*Volume 22, Number 2, February, 1928*

Clairvoyance and the Theory of Probabilities .. Rene Sudre 63
Probabilities and Metapsychics: Further Observations Upon the Use of Experimental Methods Involving the Mathematics of Chance ..... J. Malcolm Bird 69
Experimental Inquiries Into Telekinesis—II. An Account of Experiments Made With the Mediumship of Mrs. Anna Rasmussen ..... Christian Winther 82
Teleplasmic Thumbprints—II. Sitters, Conditions, and Other Routine Elements of the Seances in Which This Latest Aspect of the Margery Mediumship Has Been Observed .. Mark W. Richardson, Josephine L. Richardson, and E. E. Dudley 99
International Notes ..... Harry Price 113
Endowment Analysis ..... 121



*Volume 22, Number 3, March, 1928*

Some Theoretical Aspects of Psychical Research ..... J. Malcolm Bird 127
With The Editor ..... J. M[alcolm] B[ird] 139
The Battersea "Poltergeist": Some Unusual Features Developed by London's Latest Mystery ..... Harry Price 140
"Dream-Stuff" ..... S. A. Wildman 147
Have We a Sixth Sense? ..... Rene Sudre 158
A Note of Toleration ..... 163
Experimental Inquiries Into Telekinesis—III. An Account of Experiments Made With the Mediumship of Mrs. Anna Rasmussen ..... Christian Winther 164
International Notes ..... Harry Price 180
Business Notice ..... 184
Report of the Auditor for the Year Ending December 31, 1927 ..... 185
Endowment Analysis ..... 189

*Volume 22, Number 4, April, 1928*

Teleplasmic Thumbprints—III. Some Descriptive Generalities, and an Account of the Details of the "Walter Thumb" Pattern ..... E. E. Dudley and J. Malcolm Bird 191
The Psychic Faculty in the Medical Field ..... Rene Sudre 219
A Previsional Dream? ..... J. M[alcolm] B[ird] 224
Some Valiantine Sittings and Oriental Voices ..... Neville Whymant 225
Experimental Inquiries Into Telekinesis—IV. An Account of Experiments Made With the Mediumship of Mrs. Anna Rasmussen ..... Christian Winther 230
International Notes ..... Harry Price 240
Books Received ..... 248
Business Notice ..... 248
Endowment Analysis ..... 249

*Volume 22, Number 5, May, 1928*

Experiments in Thought Transference: I. With Margery and Other Mediums as Percipients, and Walter and Other Controls as Agents, New Evidence is Presented for the Independence of the Control Personalities ..... Mark Wyman Richardson 255
More About Human Radiations ..... Rene Sudre 270
The Universe: What Is It All About? ..... 275

Experimental Inquiries Into Telekinesis—V. An Account of Experiments Made With the Mediumship of Mrs. Anna Rasmussen ..... Christian Winther 278
The Phases of Mental Action ..... H. C. Wright 291
Two Distinguished Painter-Mediums: Dr. Osty's London Lecture on the Work of Marjan Gruzewski and Augustin Lesage ..... 302
Sheriff Slaughter's Premonitions ..... Blewett Lee 306
International Notes ..... Harry Price 309
Business Notice ..... 314

*Volume 22, Number 6, June, 1928*

A Case of Apparent Obsession—I. And Its Treatment on the Assumption That the Obsessing Entities Were to Be Taken at Their Face Value ..... Geoffrey C. H. Burns 319
A Seance Table for the Study of Telekinesis .. Harry Price 335
The Reality of Paraphysical Phenomena ..... Rene Sudre 341
The Indian Control—II ..... F. E. Leaning 347
Experiments in Thought Transference: II. With Margery and Other Mediums as Percipients, and Walter and Other Controls as Agents, New Evidence is Presented for the Independence of the Control Personalities ..... Mark Wyman Richardson 354
St. Augustine's Attitude to Psychic Phenomena ..... W. Montgomery 362
International Notes ..... Harry Price 369
Endowment Analysis ..... 373
Business Notice ..... 373

*Volume 22, Number 7, July, 1928*

Some Personal Experiences With Anna Rasmussen ..... Harry Price 375
The Role of the Forgotten in Psychical Research ..... Rene Sudre 383
A Case of Apparent Obsession—II. And Its Treatment on the Assumption That the Obsessing Entities Were to Be Taken at Their Face Value .....Geoffrey C. H. Burns 389
The Normal Production of Psychic Gloves .. R. J. Tillyard 402
The Survival of Animals ..... F. E. Leaning 409
Experiments in Thought Transference: III. With Margery and Other Mediums as Percipients, and Walter and Other Controls as Agents, New Evidence is Presented for the Independence of the Control Personalities ..... Mark Wyman Richardson 414



International Notes ..... Harry Price 421
Books Received ..... 427
Business Notice ..... 427

*Volume 22, Number 8, August, 1928*

Two Striking Cases of Collective Apparition ..... [J. Malcolm Bird] 429
The Phenomena of Levitation ..... Rene Sudre 433
A Case of Apparent Obsession—III. And Its Treatment on the Assumption That the Obsessing Entities Were to Be Taken at Their Face Values ..... Geoffrey C. H. Burns 439
Teleplasmic Thumbprints—IV. Some Descriptive Generalities, and an Account of the Details of the "Walter Thumb" Pattern ..... E. E. Dudley and J. Malcolm Bird 453
Mediums and British Law ..... 469
Trance Mediumship: Some Observations From a Spiritistic and Non-Professional Viewpoint ..... Anne Manning Robbins 470
A Journalistic Demise .....H[arry] P[rice] 475
International Notes ..... Harry Price 476
Business Notice ..... 482

*Volume 22, Number 9, September, 1928*

Some Further Experiments With Jeanne Laplace ..... Harry Price 485
An Unusual Type of Supernormal Knowledge ..... 495
Experiments in Thought Transference: IV. With Margery and Other Mediums as Percipients, and Walter and Other Controls as Agents, New Evidence is Presented for the Independence of the Control Personalities ..... Mark Wyman Richardson 496
The Telepathic "Rapport" of Ochorowicz .... Rene Sudre 515
The "Curse" of Tut-Ankh-Amen ..... Edward Fothergill 520
Curses and Coincidences: Some Reflections on the Preceding Lecture ..... Mrs. F. E. Leaning 524
Some Primitive Beliefs Regarding Ghosts ..... 527
International Notes .....Harry Price 528
Business Notice ..... 524

*Volume 22, Number 10, October, 1928*

A Subjective Analysis of Obsession—I. The Reactions of an Otherwise Normal Subject to His "Possession" by Three Distinct Entities ..... Hereward Carrington 539

Teleplasmic Thumbprints—V. Further Particulars of the Experiments In and Out of the Seance Room ..... J. Malcolm Bird 563
The Chinese Scripts by Margery: An Independent Report by Dr. Neville Whymant (Reviewed From *Psychic Science*) 571
Some Observations Upon Hauntings ..... Rene Sudre 575
Some Philosophical Aspects of Psychical Research J. Malcolm Bird 580
International Notes ..... Harry Price 591
Books Received ..... 600
October Business Notice ..... 601

*Volume 22, Number 11, November, 1928*

Recollections of Jean Gouzyk ..... Rene Sudre 603
A Subjective Analysis of Obsession—II. The Reactions of an Otherwise Normal Subject to His "Possession" by Three Distinct Entities ..... Hereward Carrington 609
The Automatic Art of Heinrich Nusslein ..... Harry Price 631
A Chapter From the Akasha: A Chronicle of Clairvoyance and Reincarnation ..... Anonymous 635
Telekinesis—Almost ..... John E. Springer 645
The Theoretical Basis of Psychic Phenomena ..... C. E. M. Joad 646
International Notes ..... Harry Price 653
Business Notice ..... 660

*Volume 22, Number 12, December, 1928*

Psychic Experiments in the Roman Catacombs: A Clairvoyant Life of St. Agnes ..... Harry Price 665
Dr. Crandon's Lecture ..... 676
A New Martian Romance, and an Old One .. Rene Sudre 677
Teleplasmic Thumbprints—VI. Final Considerations Bearing on the Validity of the Walter Prints and on the Question of Identity ..... E. E. Dudley and J. Malcolm Bird 684
International Notes ..... Harry Price 708
Business Notice ..... 714
Index to Vol. 22 ..... 715

*Volume 23, Number 1, January, 1929*

Psychics Versus Mediums: The Extremes of the Psychical Spectrum as Seen by an Observer of Many Years' Experience ..... E. E. Dudley 1



Athanasia: My Witness to the Soul's Survival ..... F. Bligh Bond 15
Thinking Animals: A Statement of the Negative Viewpoint Marius J. Zaayer 21
The Briarcliff Pony: Further Observations and Inferences, With Special Reference to the Suggestions of Mr. Zaayer's Article, Preceding ..... J. Malcolm Bird 26
*The Tibetan Book of the Dead:* Review of and Abstracts From a Recent Volume ..... W. Y. Evans-Wentz 32
Dreams—Previsional and Otherwise: Compiled From Personal Experiences and From Reports Received ..... J. Malcolm Bird 41
International Notes ..... Harry Price 53

*Volume 23, Number 2, February, 1929*

Psychics Versus Mediums—II. The Extremes of the Psychical Spectrum as Seen by an Observer of Many Years' Experience ..... E. E. Dudley 65
Chips From the Workshop: A Few Announcements of Interest to the Readers of *Psychic Research* ..... [J. Malcolm Bird] 76
An Experiment in Card Guessing ..... Rene Sudre 81
Report of a Psychic Experience ..... H. C. Wright 87
Athanasia: My Witness to the Soul's Survival—II ..... F. Bligh Bond 97
A Historic Case: Clairvoyant Phenomena Associated With Saint Columba (521–597) ..... Theodore Besterman 104
International Notes ..... Harry Price 112
Business Notice ..... 117

*Volume 23, Number 3, March, 1929*

Relation of Psychical Research to Physiological Theories James H. Hyslop 121
Two Adventures in Metapsychics and Occultism ..... Rene Sudre 142
Athanasia: My Witness to the Soul's Survival—III ..... F. Bligh Bond 148
Psychics Versus Mediums—III. The Extremes of the Psychical Spectrum as Seen by an Observer of Many Years' Experience ..... E. E. Dudley 158
A Subjective Analysis of Obsession: A Sequel to the Interesting A. B. Case Recently Reported in This *Journal* Hereward Carrington 173
International Notes ..... Harry Price 176

Business Notice ..... 182
American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. Balance Sheet at December 31, 1928 ..... 183
American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. Cash Receipts and Disbursements For the Year Ended December 31, 1928 ..... 184

*Volume 23, Number 4, April, 1929*

The Divining Rod ..... Rene Sudre 185
Athanasia: My Witness to the Soul's Survival—IV ..... F. Bligh Bond 191
Animal Metapsychics: Some Further Discussion of the Pony "Black Bear" and the Alleged Signal Code ..... Arthur Goadby 201
A Series of Psychical Experiments: Results Obtained With a Group of Sitters of No Known Mediumistic Faculty J. Malcolm Bird 209
International Notes ..... Harry Price 233

*Volume 23, Number 5, May, 1929*

Further Studies in Apparent Obsession: Case I ..... Geoffrey C. H. Burns 239
The Life and Works of Schrenck Notzing ....Rene Sudre 250
An Ancient Cambridge Poltergeist ..... H. O. Evennett 256
Athanasia: My Witness to the Soul's Survival—V. ..... F. Bligh Bond 261
Chips From the Workshop ..... [J. Malcolm Bird] 270
A Layman's Survey of Psychical Research: I.—Psychical Research in Its Relations With Science as a Whole J. Malcolm Bird 278
International Notes ..... Harry Price 287
Books Received ..... 294
Business Notice ..... 294

*Volume 23, Number 6, June, 1929*

Feda and Walter: Cross Correspondences Between the Mediumships of Mrs. Leonard and of Margery; Brought out in a Sitting With Mrs. Leonard .. L. R. G. Crandon 295
Correspondence: ..... Percy K. Smith 313
A. W. Colby 313
Further Studies in Apparent Obsession: Case II—Part I .. Geoffrey C. H. Burns 314



The Crisis in Psychical Research (As Seen by Eric J. Dingwall) ..... 323
A New Periodical [*Revue de Psychologie Concrete*] ..... 336
The Case of Victor Hugo and the Collective Psychism Rene Sudre 337
International Notes ..... Harry Price 343

*Volume 23, Number 7, July, 1929*

The Current Status of the Schneider Mediumships: I—Some Generalities, and a Review of Mr. W. J. Vinton's Adverse Report ..... J. Malcolm Bird 351
Further Studies in Apparent Obsession: Case II—Part II Geoffrey C. H. Burns 368
The Margaret Veley Case, and Survival ..... Rene Sudre 380
Chips From the Workshop ..... [J. Malcolm Bird] 386
In The Manner of Spiritualism: Some Observations and a Moral ..... David Gow 391
International Notes ..... Harry Price 395
Business Notice ..... 403

*Volume 23, Number 8, August, 1929*

The Current Status of the Schneider Mediumships: II—A Detailed Account of My Seance With Rudi, in Braunau J. Malcolm Bird 407
Margery's Chinese Scripts: An Adverse Report is Turned to the Credit of the Case (Reprinted from *Psychic Science* with comment by J. Malcolm Bird) ..... 428
Freudism and Metapsychics ..... Rene Sudre 439
Further Studies in Apparent Obsession. Case II: Part III .. Geoffrey C. H. Burns 444
"Science and Personality" ..... 450
Psychical Research. The Crisis Passed: The Patient Doing Well ..... L. R. G. Crandon 451
International Notes ..... Harry Price 455
Books Received ..... 461

*Volume 23, Number 9, September, 1929*

The Current Status of the Schneider Mediumships: III—Five Demonstration Seances by Rudi at the National Laboratory in London ..... Harry Price 463
Reflections From a Rural Vacationist ..... Rene Sudre 488
Further Studies in Apparent Obsession. Case II: Part IV Geoffrey C. H. Burns 493

On the Uncertainties of Memory ..... Hereward Carrington and J. Malcolm Bird 500
International Notes ..... Harry Price 505
Business Notice ..... 513

*Volume 23, Number 10, October, 1929*

Experimental Telepathy—I. A Review of the More Important Existing Material, With Some Reflections on the Present Status of the Subject ..... [J. Malcolm Bird] 517
Concerning Levitation: Review, Personal Experience and Theory With Reference to One of the Oldest of Psychical Phenomena ..... Hereward Carrington 534
The Directing Intelligence in Biology and Metapsychics ..... Rene Sudre 543
Further Studies in Apparent Obsession: Case II—Part V ..... Geoffrey C. H. Burns 549
Chips From the Workshop ..... [J. Malcolm Bird] 555
The Utilitarian Side of Occultism: A Review ..... Eric J. Dingwall 559
Correspondence ..... L. R. G. Crandon 560
International Notes ..... Harry Price 561

*Volume 23, Number 11, November, 1929*

Teleplasmic Thumbprints. Series 2, Part I: An Account of Further Experiments With the Medium Margery Between September, 1927, and October, 1929 ..... E. E. Dudley and J. Malcolm Bird 573
A Pioneer of Psychical Research: The First Frederic W. H. Myers Memorial Lecture ..... Sir Oliver Lodge 588
Further Studies in Apparent Obsession: Case II—Part VI [Conclusion] ..... Geoffrey C. H. Burns 597
The Current Status of the Schneider Mediumships: IV—A Discussion of Various Points, Pro and Con ..... May C. Walker [and J. Malcolm Bird] 606
Chips From The Workshop ..... [J. Malcolm Bird] 623
International Notes ..... Harry Price 625
New York Sectional Activities ..... F. Bligh Bond 630

*Volume 23, Number 12, December, 1929*

Teleplasmic Thumbprints. Series 2, Part II: An Account of Further Experiments With the Medium Margery Between September, 1927, and October, 1929 ..... E. E. Dudley and J. Malcolm Bird 637



Some Remarks on Spirit Memory ..... Rene Sudre 667
Experimental Telepathy—II. A Review of the More Important Existing Material, With Some Reflection on the Present Status of the Subject ..... [J. Malcolm Bird] 672
International Notes ..... Harry Price 682
New York Sectional Activities ..... 689
Business Notice ..... 692
Index to Vol. 23 ..... 693

*Volume 24, Number 1, January, 1930*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 3
A.S.P.R. General Meeting ..... 4
Experimental Sittings With Rudi Schneider in London: Part I ..... Harry Price 5
Note by Mr. Harry Price ..... 18
The Current Status of the Schneider Mediumships: V—A Discussion of Various Points, Pro and Con ..... J. Malcolm Bird 19
Spiritualism and the Law ..... Blewett Lee 29
The Phenomenon of Reversal of Psychic Casts ..... E. E. Dudley 31
Subjective Evidence for Survival or Continuity: With Note on Mr. W. D. Pelley's *Seven Minutes to Eternity* [Frederick Bligh Bond] 35
International Notes ..... Harry Price 39
Books Received ..... 44
A.S.P.R. Business Notice ..... 44
New York Sectional Activities ..... 45

*Volume 24, Number 2, February, 1930*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 51
Experimental Sittings With Rudi Schneider in London: Part II ..... Harry Price 55
Two Test Sittings With "Margery": I.—A Test Sitting With Margery, June 10, 1927 ..... Hamlin Garland 71
The Structure of the Sub-Conscious Mind ..... Rene Sudre 77
Nascent and Obscure Phenomena and Their Detection [Frederick Bligh Bond] 82
Books Received ..... 84
International Notes ..... Harry Price 85
Letter to the Editor ..... E. E. Dudley 91
New York Sectional Activities ..... 92

*Volume 24, Number 3, March, 1930*


Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 99
Letter to the Editor: Electrical *versus* Tactual Control ..... Harry Price 101
Experimental Sittings With Rudi Schneider in London: Part III ..... Harry Price 102
President Lincoln's Manifesto for the Abolition of Slavery ..... Colonel Kase 115
Psychical Research and the New Physics ..... Rene Sudre (Frederick Bligh Bond, Trans.) 117
An Indian Poltergeist ..... Harry Price and H. Kohn 122
Books Received ..... 130
Book Notices ..... 130
An Autobiography of Mediumship [Review of *A Curious Life* by George Wehner] ..... [J. Malcolm Bird] 131
The Spiritual Adventures of a Business Man [Review of Book by T. A. R. Purchas] ..... T. F. P. 132
International Notes ..... Harry Price 133
New York Sectional Activities ..... 137
N.Y. Section "Development" Classes ..... 144


*Volume 24, Number 4, April, 1930*


Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 147
Experimental Sittings With Rudi Schneider in London: Part V ..... Harry Price 155
Debated Phenomena in the Schneider Mediumship (Letter to the Editor) ..... Gerda Walther 164
The Interpretation of Predictions of Future Events ..... Rene Sudre (Frederick Bligh Bond, Trans.) 165
A Case of Obsession with Alleged Precognition of Events ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 170
Astrology in Practice ..... 174
Levels of Consciousness in Dream and Trance States: With a Record of Trance-Phenomena ..... Edward P. Buffet 175
An Indian Poltergeist (Second Installment) ..... Harry Price and H. Kohn 180
Book Reviews:
*Zeitschrift fur Parapsychologie* ..... 187
*Evelyn:—Something More Than a Story* by James Francis Dwyer ..... 187
New York Sectional Activities ..... 188




*Volume 24, Number 5, May, 1930*


Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 195
Experimental Sittings With Rudi Schneider in London: Part VI ..... Harry Price 198
Books Received ..... 205
The Boston-Venice Cross-Correspondence in the Margery Mediumship ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 206
A Curious "Apport" by Walter at the Boston Sitting of May 30th ..... 213
Re-Incarnation and Experience ..... Rene Sudre (Frederick Bligh Bond, Trans.) 215
Infant Musical Prodigies: The Case of Elsa Mimi Tokman ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 220
An Indian Poltergeist (Third Installment) ..... 221
International Notes ..... Harry Price 233
Prevision of a Tragedy ..... 239
New York Sectional Activities ..... 240


*Volume 24, Number 6, June, 1930*


Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 243
Notice to Members ..... 244
Dr. Gustave Geley on Reincarnation ..... 245
The Margery Mediumship: Sittings in London (Dec. 6, 7 & 8, 1929) ..... L. R. G. Crandon 255
Jews and Spiritualism ..... Louis Minsky 265
Books Received ..... 268
Observations in a Psychopathic Ward .. Fred E. Eastburg 269
Experimental Sittings With Rudi Schneider in London: Part VII ..... Harry Price 272
International Notes ..... Harry Price 280
Intellect and Intuition ..... 285
A Case of Haunting in New York ..... 286
Vermont and New Hampshire Section: Report of Meetings 288


*Volume 24, Number 7, July, 1930*


Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 291
Errata ..... 293
An Amazing Case: The Mediumship of Carlos Mirabelli ..... E. J. Dingwall 296
The Amazing Mediumship of Carlos Mirabelli: A Further Account Based on Original Sources ..... 302
Note to Readers ..... 306

Experimental Sittings With Rudi Schneider in London: Part VIII ..... Harry Price 307
Notes on Psychical Experiments ..... Hester Dowden 316
Ordeal by Obsession: A Strange Human Document Hereward Carrington 321
International Notes ..... Harry Price 332
Books Received ..... 336

*Volume 24, Number 8, August, 1930*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 339
Book Notices:
*La Ricerca Psychica* (Psychic Research) by Emilio Servadio ..... 341
*The Trails of Truth* by Jennie O'Hara Pincock ..... 341
Arthur Conan Doyle: Obituary Note ... L. R. G. Crandon 342
Was He Dead? ..... 347
Beyond Physics: A Review of Sir Oliver Lodge's New Book Frederick Bligh Bond 348
A Picture From the Past ..... Helen T. Bigelow 354
Certain Problems of Psychic Research .... George Hyslop 355
Ordeal by Obsession: A Strange Human Document, Part II Hereward Carrington 360
New Periodicals [*The Direct Voice, The Mystic Magazine, Zeitschrift fuer Metapsychische Forschung*] ..... 376
International Notes ..... Harry Price 377

*Volume 24, Number 9, September, 1930*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 387
Note to Readers ..... 390
The Problem of Tactile Clairvoyance: Psychometry ..... Rene Sudre 391
Psychic Research in England ..... 396
Psychic Aspects of Cabalism ..... Louis Minsky 397
Psychical Phenomena Among Primitive Peoples: A Resume of the Evidence for Genuine Psychic Manifestations in Africa, India, China and the Islands of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres ..... Hereward Carrington 403
Book Notice [*Mental Radio* by Upton Sinclair] ..... 426
International Notes ..... Harry Price 427
My Invisible Playmate ..... Marian S. Clancey 432

*Volume 24, Number 10, October, 1930*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 433
Some Rare Forms of Mediumship ... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 437



The "Tad" Episode ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 440
The Margery Mediumship: Record of a "Solus" Sitting for the Production of the Direct Voice From the MSS. Collection of the Late Judge C. S. Hill .... Charles S. Hill 445
Obituary Note: Charles Stanton Hill ..... Mark W. Richardson 446
Books Received ..... 447
Psychical Research: As an Art and Science Conjoined Arthur Go[a]dby 448
Letters to the Editor:
The Case for Spirit Return .. [Adrienne de Courtenay] 450
Editorial Note on Mrs. de Courtenay's Letter ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 451
A Case of Transfer of Sense-Impressions ..... R. B. Wallace 453
Psychical Phenomena Among Primitive Peoples: A Resume of the Evidence for Genuine Psychic Manifestations in Africa, India, China, and the Islands of the Eastern and Western Hemisphere, Part Two ... Hereward Carrington 454
New York Sectional Activities ..... 474
International Notes ..... Harry Price 475

*Volume 24, Number 11, November, 1930*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 482
The Judge's Sign-Manual ..... Mark W. Richardson 484
The Mediumship of Mirabelli: Note of an Investigation and Enquiry ..... Hans Dreisch 486
Evolutionary Aspects of the Creed of Survival ..... R. de J. Abbott 488
Le Livre des Revenants: Veridical Records of Defunct Personalities Unknown; Received by a Research Group in the New York Section of the A.S.P.R. ..... 493
Varieties of Cross Correspondence: A Comparison of Notable Instances, Such as the Piper and Margery Series With a Review of Methods and Results ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 498
Report of the Questionnaire Committee .. George H. Hyslop 513
International Notes ..... Harry Price 523
New York Sectional Activities ..... 532
Book Review: *Over the Psychic Radio* by Grant Wallace 534

*Volume 24, Number 12, December, 1930*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 535
Letter to the Editor ..... Hans Driesch 537

A Survey of the Field of Research: An Editorial Digest of Dr. Walter F. Prince's S.P.R. Presidential Address, 1930 [Frederick Bligh Bond] 538
Books Received and Added to the Library ..... 544
Le Livre des Revenants: Record of Sitting October 5th, 1930 545
Trails of Truth [Review of Book by Jenny O'Hara Pincock] 547
Mediumship and Psychology ..... Horace Leaf 548
Books Received ..... 552
Theron Finlay Pierce: Obituary Note ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 553
Mysterious Disappearances: An Informal Discussion of a Curious Problem ..... Hereward Carrington 554
Human Survival and Its Implications: An Editorial Appreciation [Review of Book by Helen Alex. Dallas] ..... 555
Topics of Human Survival: Testimonies by Notable Men Alfred Russel Wallace, F. W. H. Myers, Immanuel Kant, Professor Lombrosco, Richard Hodgson, James H. Hyslop, and Enrico Morselli 558
Reviews of Current Literature: ..... Grant Wallace
*Voices From Beyond* by Henry Hardwicke ..... 559
*The Soul and Its Mechanism—The Problem of Psychology* by Alice A. Bailey ..... 560
International Notes ..... Harry Price 561
A.S.P.R. New York Section ..... 571
New York Sectional Lectures ..... 572
Index to Vol. 24 ..... 576

*Volume 25, Number 1, January, 1931*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 1
The Thumbprints of the Late Judge C. S. Hill ..... 2
The Actinic Power of Light as a Disturbing Element in Physical Mediumship ..... Irving R. Gaertner 3
Note by Editor ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 4
The Teleplasms of Mary M. in the Winnipeg Phenomena T. Glen Hamilton 5
A Phantom Funeral Procession .. Katherine M. Washburn 9
Communications From James H. Hyslop ..... Gertrude Ogden Tubby 12
A Case of Thorybism in France ..... Rene Sudre 24
International Notes ..... Harry Price 30
Letter to the Editor: The Conan Doyle Memorial Fund W. R. Bradbrook 38
The Conan Doyle Memorial Fund ..... 39



Books Received in December and Added to the Library .. 40
Hypnotizing Animals: Various Methods Employed for Influencing Wild and Domestic Animals ..... Hereward Carrington 41
Le Livre des Revenants. III ..... 44
New York Sectional Activities ..... 45
New England Section of the A.S.P.R. ..... Ethel Webb 46

*Volume 25, Number 2, February, 1931*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 47
An Apparition Identified From a Photograph ..... Lieutenant A. M. H. 53
Comment by the Editor ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 56
What Constitutes a Psychical Researcher ..... Hereward Carrington 58
The Surrency Ghost ..... Allie M. Doster 64
A Group of Veridical Dreams ..... 70
Clairvoyance as an Unsolved Problem of Science ..... 71
The Soul as a Conscious Agent Apart From Physical Conditions ..... Alex Erskine 73
Shakespeare and the Philosophy of Survival ..... 76
International Notes ..... Harry Price 77
Book Review: *The Lost Continent of Mu* by Colonel James Churchward ..... 85
Book Notice [*Life Beyond Death With Evidence*] ..... 86
New York Sectional Activities ..... 87
The Voodoo Cult in Haiti: Notes on Mr. W. B. Seabrook's Address to the N.Y. Section ..... 88

*Volume 25, Number 3, March, 1931*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 90
Our Editorial Forum:
Letter to the Editor ..... Ernest Bigelow 93
[Reply] ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 94
The Parapsychic Faculties of Richard Salzer ..... J. M. Verweyen 96
Does the Future Exist Now? Theories and Incidents of Precognition ..... Alvin Boyd Kuhn 99
Note by Editor ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 108
The Thumbprints of the Late Judge Charles S. Hill ..... 109
Experiences of an Amateur Investigator ..... William T. Glover 109
Reports of Spontaneous Phenomena ..... Paul Sunner 112

Dying as a Liberation of Consciousness: Record of a Personal Experience ..... Leslie Grant Scott 113
A Four Dimensional Vision ..... 117
International Notes ..... Harry Price 118
Animal Tracks: An Explanation of the Various Code Systems Employed in Training Performing Animals ..... Hereward Carrington 127
Books Received ..... 130
New York Sectional Activities ..... 131
Notice to Members ..... 131

*Volume 25, Number 4, April, 1931*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 132
The Margery Mediumship: (1) A Solus Sitting ..... R. J. Tillyard 137
Dr. R. J. Tillyard's Notes of His Seance With "Margery" 139
Note by the Editor ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 145
The Margery Mediumship: (2) A Solus Sitting for Thumb Print, March 11, 1931 Under Additional Technique of Control ..... William H. Button 146
Books Received for the A.S.P.R. Library ..... 150
Conversing Animals: 1. The Signal Code Hypothesis ..... Arthur Goadby 151
A Discovery of Historic Bones: Record of an Experiment in Psychometry With Frau Lotte Plaat ..... 163
Is the Soul Material? ..... Rene Sudre (Frederick Bligh Bond, Trans.) 165
Received for the A.S.P.R. Library ..... 170
International Notes ..... Harry Price 171
Received for the A.S.P.R. Library ..... 178
New York Sectional Activities ..... 179

*Volume 25, Number 5, May, 1931*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 180
Case Record of Clairvoyance by Mr. Chester Grady ..... 181
Le Livre des Revenants. IIIa ..... 183
Discarnate Knowledge ..... William T. Glover 184
Experimental Work in Germany ..... 192
The Psychology of Spirit Communication: Some Suggestive Facts, Drawn From the Field of Psychopathology, Which May Serve to Throw Light Upon This Alleged Process, and Upon the Mental State of the "Communicator," While Communicating ..... Hereward Carrington 194



Book Review: *Immortality: A Symposium* by the *Journal of Science-Religion-Philosophy* (April, 1931) ..... 207
International Notes ..... Harry Price 208
"The Story of Psychic Science" by Hereward Carrington [Reviewed] ..... Henry Treat Sperry 217
The Continental Journals ..... 219
Notices of New Books ..... 219
New York Sectional Activities ..... 220

*Volume 25, Number 6, June, 1931*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 228
A Child Medium in Oppau (Translated From "Illustrowany Kuryer Codzienny") ..... 231
Pictorial Symbolism of Psychic Impressions: Record of a Test Experiment in the Work of Mrs. Cornelia Bogert ..... 232
Discarnate Knowledge, Part II ..... William T. Glover 233
Le Livre des Revenants. IV ..... 246
Le Livre des Revenants. V ..... 250
International Notes ..... Harry Price 253
Seance Phenomena at San Diego ..... N. Meade Layne 261
M. Jean Meyer: Obituary Note ..... Harry Price 262
The Continental Journals ..... 262

*Volume 25, Number 7, July, 1931*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 266
The R-101 Disaster (Case Record): Mediumship of Mrs. Garrett ..... Harry Price 268
The Last Flight of the R-101 ..... 272
Discarnate Knowledge, Part II (Addendum) & Part III ..... William T. Glover 280
Le Livre des Revenants. Part VI ..... 290
A Survey and Some Recollections ..... David Gow 298
"Deja Vu": The Sense of the "Already Seen" ..... Hereward Carrington 301
International Notes ..... Harry Price 306
Books Received for A.S.P.R. Library ..... 314

*Volume 25, Number 8, August, 1931*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 318
An American Nostradamus ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 320
The Catholic Church and Spiritualism ..... 325
A Study of Ectoplasm: A Series of Sittings With the Materializing Medium, M. J. Williams ..... Philip S. Haley 326

Discarnate Knowledge, Part III (Continued) ..... William T. Glover 333
The Strange History of Hypnotism ..... Emilio Servadio 343
The Myers' Cross-Correspondences: Review of Mrs. H. A. Dallas's Book [*Comrades on the Homeward Way*] Henry Treat Sperry 351
Obituary: Dr. Dicran Dadirrian and Mr. John Da Costa .. 352
International Notes ..... Harry Price 353
The Continental Journals ..... Gerda Walther 360
A.S.P.R. Library ..... 362

*Volume 25, Number 9, September, 1931*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 364
The Proof of Survival ..... 366
The Catholic Church and Spiritualism: On the Track of a Spurious Pastoral ..... 367
Le Livre des Revenants. Part VII ..... 368
A Clock-Striking Phenomenon ... Katherine M. Washburn 373
Notes on a Platform Demonstration of Clairvoyance and Clairaudience by Mrs. Etta Bledsoe and Mr. Arthur Ford 374
Additions to the Library of the A.S.P.R. ..... 377
Some Physical Phenomena Observed With the Medium Elizabeth M. During the First Period of Her Development T. Glen Hamilton 378
Some Inner Aspects of Mediumship ..... David Gow 386
Discarnate Knowledge, Part IV [Communicated by F. W. H. Myers and the S. P. R. Group] ... [William T. Glover] 391
Some Personal Psychic Experiences .. Hereward Carrington 401
The Continental Journals ..... Sybla Ramus 407

*Volume 25, Number 10, October, 1931*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 410
Mediumship of Elizabeth M.: Scale Equipment for Testing Telekinetic Force ..... T. Glen Hamilton 413
Studies of Ectoplasm by Daylight ..... Philip S. Haley 414
Books Received From Mrs. Duncan U. Fletcher ..... 416
Apports of Flowers and Money .... Paul de Vitray-Segur 417
Discarnate Knowledge, Part IV (Continued): [William T. Glover]
Chapter II. A Critique of Dualism (Communicated by William James and the S.P.R. Group) ..... 419
Chapter III. Reality—Symbolism (Communicated by Charles Darwin and the S.P.R. Group) ..... 427



Chapter IV. Spiritual and Non-Spiritual Types (Communicated by Charles Darwin and the S.P.R. Group) 432
On The Psychology of Telepathy ..... Gerda Walther 438
Yoga Philosophy ..... Hereward Carrington 446
Items of Interest: From the Current of Recent News Records ..... 453
The Continental Journals .. Sybla Ramus and Gerda Walther 459

*Volume 25, Number 11, November, 1931*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 462
Le Livre des Revenants. Part VIII ..... 466
The Detection, Development and Right Direction of the Faculty of Supernormal Cognition ..... Eugene Osty (Frederick Bligh Bond, Trans.) 468
Note by the Editor .....[Frederick Bligh Bond] 477
Exteriorization of the Unconscious ... Henry Treat Sperry 478
Personality and Personal Identity ... Hereward Carrington 486
What is Trance Mediumship? ..... 496
Recent Literature: *Why We Oppose the Occult* by Emile Cailliet ..... Hereward Carrington 498
Additions to the Library ..... 499
Items of Interest ..... 501
Continental Notes ..... Gerda Walther 507
Hartmann's Directory: A Pocket Edition for Psychic Researchers ..... 509

*Volume 25, Number 12, December, 1931*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 510
Two Case Records: (1) A Verified Dream. (2) Phantasm of the Dying ..... Colonel John R. M. Taylor 513
Psychic Adventures in New York [Review of Book by Neville Whymant ..... 515
Ordeal by Obsession ..... Hereward Carrington 516
The Detection, Development and Right Direction of the Faculty of Supernormal Cognition (Part III) ..... Eugene Osty 521
The Personal Factor in Mediumship ..... David Gow 526
Le Livre des Revenants: A Verification. [VIII] ..... 529
The New Trend of Science ..... Stanley de Brath 530
The Tyranny of Dogmatism: A Few Object-Lessons in the Psychology of Credulity .....Hereward Carrington 539
The Forms of Belief in a Future Life ..... Louis Minsky 542
Personality as Seal and Imprint ..... 545
Items of Interest ..... 546

The Continental Journals ..... Gerda Walther 551
The Library of the A.S.P.R. ..... 551
Books Received ..... 552
The A.S.P.R. and the N.Y. Section ..... 552
Florence Robinson Haven: Obituary ..... 553
Index to Vol. 25 ..... 554

*Volume 26, Number 1, January, 1932*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 1
Two Cases of Premonition ..... 4
Le Livre des Revenants, Part IX ..... 7
The Faculty of Supernormal Cognition, Part IV ..... Eugene Osty 13
A Case of "Spirit Photography" ..... Hereward Carrington 20
Conversing Animals: II. The Hypothesis of Normal Intelligence ..... Arthur Goadby 22
Items of Interest From the English and Continental Press, Etc. ..... 31
War as an Agent in Spiritual Evolution ..... Edward Russell Evans 37
The Continental Journals ..... Gerda Walther 42
Book Review: *The Answer of the Ages* by Stanley A. Cobletz ..... Hereward Carrington 44

*Volume 26, Number 2, February, 1932*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 45
A.S.P.R. Annual Meeting, Jan. 1932: President's Report [William H. Button] 46
The Judge's Sign-Manual ..... Mark W. Richardson 48
Margery Visits Mrs. Garrett ..... 58
Ectoplasmic Threads ..... C. Blacher 61
Jeanne D'Arc: A Symbol or a Reality. A Short Consideration of the Historicity of Her Psychic Powers ..... Guy Endore 63
Items of Interest From English and European Sources ... 85
Book Reviews:
*Experimental Spiritualism, Vols. 1 and II* by C[a]esar de Vesme ..... Stanley de Brath 90
*The Natural Year* by Frederick Edwards ..... Henry Treat Sperry 91
The Continental Journals ..... Gerda Walther 92



*Volume 26, Number 3, March, 1932*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 93
The Sir Oliver Lodge Finger Impressions ..... Brackett K. Thorogood 97
Walter Helps to Perfect the Control ... William H. Button 133

*Volume 26, Number 4, April, 1932*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 145
Le Livre des Revenants: A Further Verification Received 146
The Psychology of Genius ..... Hereward Carrington 147
Proofs and Counter-Proofs Concerning Human "Fluid" ..... Emilio Servadio 168
An Interesting Case of Bilocation ..... Gerda Walther 174
The Continental Journals ..... Gerda Walther 175
Books Received and Added to the Library ..... 178
Brief Subject-Index of the Chief Contents of the British S.P.R. *Proceedings* ..... Hereward Carrington (Comp.) 179
Subject Index of the *Proceedings* of the A.S.P.R. Hereward Carrington (Comp.) 182
Subject Index of the *Old* American S.P.R. (1885–89) Hereward Carrington (Comp.) 183
Subject Index of the Boston S.P.R. Publications—To Date Hereward Carrington (Comp.) 183
Note on Mrs. Jane Revere Burke's Publications ..... Joseph Lewis French 184

*Volume 26, Number 5, May, 1932*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 185
Mr. John I. D. Bristol: Obituary ..... 187
Invisible Exteriorization ..... Eugene Osty 188
Proofs and Counter-Proofs Concerning Human "Fluid," II ..... Emilio Servadio 199
Science and the Human Psyche ..... David Gow 207
Case Records ..... Florence A. Brunke 211
Items of Interest From the English and Continental Journals 214
The Continental Journals ..... Gerda Walther 218
Books Received ..... 225

*Volume 26, Number 6, June, 1932*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 225
Our Late Hon. President [John I. D. Bristol]: Obituary Note ..... Lawson Purdy 227

Parapsychical Separations and Infra-Red Waves ..... Joseph Sell (Louis Weinberg, Trans.) 228
Sir William Crookes and His Researches Into Spiritualism 232
Prof. Meyerson, "False Sciences" and Psychical Research Emilio Servadio 233
Letter to the Editor ..... Hereward Carrington 240
A New Type of Metapsychic Phenomenon: In the Work of the W.H.P.B. Group ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 241
Le Livre des Revenants. Part X and XI ..... 251
Note by the Editor on Above Verification ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 261

*Volume 26, Number 7, July, 1932*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 263
The Margery Mediumship: An Interesting Development in the Fingerprint Series. Statement on Behalf of the Research Committee ..... 266
Supernormality of Finger Impressions Obtained Through the "Margery" Mediumship ..... Brackett K. Thorogood 268
The Resources of Trance Mediumship: An Example From the Past ..... David Gow 276
*Grades of Significance: An Application of the Relativist Outlook to the Higher Levels of Thought* by G. N. M. Tyrrell ..... H[elen] A[lex] D[allas] 280
A Trance in Court ..... Blewett Lee 281
Le Livre des Revenants. Part XII ..... 284
An Interesting Case Record ..... Walter Whyte Parker 289
Bulletin No. I of the Los Angeles Section of the American A.S.P.R. ..... 294
Photographs of Thought Forms ..... 294

*Volume 26, Number 8, August, 1932*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 295
The Margery Mediumship: Demonstration of the Passage Through Matter. The Results of Professor Zöllner Confirmed ..... William H. Button 298
An Astronomical Script and Its Verification ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 324
The Continental Journals ..... Gerda Walther 327

*Volume 26, Number 9, September, 1932*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 333
The Margery Mediumship: Remarkable Production of Hands in Kerr ..... William H. Button 335



Erratum ..... 338
Some Experiences Concerning the Human "Aura" ..... Gerda Walther 339
Sitting With Mrs. Garrett Held on May 22nd, 1931 A. D. Louttit Lang 347
A Further Sitting With Mrs. Garrett: Wednesday, 12th August, 1931 ..... 348
Psychical Experiences of a Russian Lady ... Werner Haag 349
A Psychical Communication: Received by the Medium for the "Discarnate Knowledge" Series ..... 351
No Proxy for Survivalism ..... George Croswell Cressey 357
A Seance With Florence Corner (Nee Cook) ..... Helen A. Dallas 359
Book Reviews ..... H[elen] A[lex.] D[allas]
*We Are Here: Psychic Experiences* by Judge Ludwig Dahl ..... 362
*On The Edge of the Etheric* by Arthur Findlay ..... 362
*Nothing But The Truth: The Confessions of a Medium* by Frederick A. Haines ..... 363
An Astronomical Script and Its Verification ..... 364
Books Received ..... 364

*Volume 26, Number 10, October, 1932*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 365
The Explanation of Premonitions Theory of "Psychoboly" [*sic*] ..... A. Tanagra[s] (Frederick Bligh Bond, Trans.) 369
The Resources of Trance Mediumship: An Example From the Past ..... David Gow 374
On the Relation Between Occultism and Parapsychology, Part I ..... Baron Von Schrenk-Notzing (Beate Friedberger, Trans.) 379
Psychic Research ..... Dwight J. Bradley 385
Le Livre des Revenants: Further Verfications Received .. 389
The Continental Journals ..... Gerda Walther 390
Book Review: *The Gospel of Philip the Deacon, Received by Frederick Bligh Bond Through the Hand of Hester Dowden* ..... Gertrude O. Tubby 393

*Volume 26, Number 11, November, 1932*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 395
The Notion of Survival ..... Sir Oliver Lodge 401
The Margery Mediumship: Bulletin XVIII of the Boston S.P.R. ..... 403
Le Livre des Revenants: A Verification ..... 406

The Development of Occultism Into Parapsychology, Part II
Baron Von Schrenck-Notzing (Beate Friedberger, Trans.) 407
Some Intimations of Reincarnation? . . Leicester Foulk Kent 416
Case of a Horoscope Prediction . . . . . 419
The Continental Journals . . . . . Gerda Walther 421
New Books . . . . . 424
The Action of Mind Upon Matter: Views of a Yale Professor
[Wilbur M. Urban] 425
Books Added to the A.S.P.R. Library . . . . . 426

*Volume 26, Number 12, December, 1932*

Editorial Notes . . . . . [Frederick Bligh Bond] 427
Hauntings and Uncanny Places . . . . . David Gow 429
Psychical Elements in Heredity . . . [Frederick Bligh Bond] 433
The Margery Mediumship: Apports and Deports . . . . .
Mark W. Richardson 434
Space-Concepts in the Ideal World . . . . . .
Hornell Hart (Frederick Bligh Bond, Comp.) 438
The Development of Occultism Into Parapsychology, Part III . . . . . .
Baron Von Schrenk-Notzing (Beate Friedberger, Trans.) 450
Letter to the Editor: Correlation of Color and Sound-Impressions . . . . . Evelyn B. Bull 462
Index to Vol. 26 . . . . . 463

*Volume 27, Number 1, January, 1933*

Editorial Notes . . . . . [Frederick Bligh Bond] 1
Le Livre des Revenants. Part XIII . . . . . 4
Development of Occultism Into Parapsychology, Part IV
Baron Von Schrenk-Notzing (Beate Friedberger, Trans.) 9
"Hark From the Tomb!" Some Notes on Psychic Journalism . . . . . David Gow 22
A Cambridge Ghost-Story . . . . . 26
Books Received from Dr. L. R. G. Crandon . . . . . 26
Two Automatic Scripts . . . . . 27
A Horoscope Prediction [Letter] . . . . . .
Edith W. Kinkead (Mrs. L. C. Amos) 29
Book Reviews: . . . . . H[elen] A[lex.] D[allas]
*Psychical Experiences of a Musician: In Search of Truth* by Florizel Von Reuter . . . . . 30
*After-Death Communications; Impressions From the Unseen; Some Thoughts on Mediumship; Telepathy and Spirit Communication; The Broken Silence* by Miss L. M. Bazett . . . . . 31



*The Teachings of Platonius* by Harriet H. Dallas . . . . 32
*Something Beyond* by A. F. Webling . . . . . 32
*A Lamp to the Feet* by Fred H. Haines . . . . . 33

*Volume 27, Number 2, February, 1933*

Editorial Notes . . . . . [Frederick Bligh Bond] 34
Le Livre des Revenants. Part XIV . . . . . 36
A Seance With Pasquale Erto . . . . . May C. Walker 41
Psyche, the Immortal. Part I . . . . . Samuel E. Anderson 45
The Continental Journals . . . . . Gerda Walther 55
Additional Books on Sale at Hyslop House . . . . . 62
Books Received for Library . . . . . 62

*Volume 27, Number 3, March, 1933*

Editorial Notes . . . . . [Frederick Bligh Bond] 63
Conversing Animals: Part III. The Theory of Supercon-scious Intelligence . . . . . Arthur Goadby 67
The Development of Occultism Into Parapsychology in Germany, Part V . . . . . Baron Von Schrenck-Notzing 76
The Resurrection Ritual: "Come Forth by Day" . . . . . .
Maximal "Aegyptus" Peerman 88
Continental Notes . . . . . Gerda Walther 94
Book Reviews: . . . . . H. A. Dallas
*The Road to Immortality* by Geraldine Cummins . . . . 96
Editor's Note . . . . . [Frederick Bligh Bond] 97
*Letters by Sir Oliver Lodge* by J. Arthur Hill (Ed.) . . 97

*Volume 27, Number 4, April, 1933*

Editorial Notes . . . . . [Frederick Bligh Bond] 99
Attitudes in Psychic Research . . . . . Stewart Edward White 102
A Jewish Study of the After-Life [Review of *The Great Beyond* by Rabbi Dr. A. E. Silverstone . . . . . 116
Le Livre des Revenants. Part XV . . . . . 118
The Continental Journals . . . . . Gerda Walther 125
Spirit Music [Poem] . . . . . Joseph Lewis French 127

*Volume 27, Number 5, May, 1933*

Editorial Notes . . . . . [Frederick Bligh Bond] 129
Le Livre des Revenants. Part XVI . . . . . 132
The Record of a Strange Automatic Script . . . . . .
[Frederick Bligh Bond] 137
Ancient Indian Philosophical Systems . . . . . H. L. Williams 141
Release [Poem] . . . . . Stanton A. Cobletz 150

Some Sayings by "Patience Worth" ..... 151
The Margery Mediumship: The "Walter" Finger Prints ... 153
Items of Interest in the English Journals ..... 153

*Volume 27, Number 6, June, 1933*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 157
Exposing the Exposers: Something New in Psychical Research ..... Daniel Day Walton 160
"The Strange Conduct of Mr. Harry Price" ..... 162
"The Strange Conduct of Mr. Harry Price," Part II ..... Eugene Osty 168
The Oracle of Manumetaxyl ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 187
The "Songs" of Patience Worth ..... 190

*Volume 27, Number 7, July, 1933*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 193
Psyche, the Immortal. Part II and Part III ..... Samuel E. Anderson 197
Le Livre des Revenants. Part XVII ..... 215
Continental Notes ..... Gerda Walther 222

*Volume 27, Number 8, August, 1933*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 225
An Example of Mystic Mediumship ..... Stewart Edward White 229
Psychic Research: A Personal Matter ..... Anne Manning Robbins 234
An Encyclopaedia of Psychic Science ..... 240
Le Livre des Revenants. Part XVIII ..... 241
Continental Notes ..... Gerda Walther 246
Books Donated to the N.Y. Section of the A.S.P.R. ..... 249
Book Reviews: ..... H. A. Dallas
*Animism and Spiritism* by Ernest Bozzano (Stanley de Brath, Trans.) ..... 250
*Changes in the Scientific Outlook* by Sir Oliver Lodge 251
*The Peoples of Antiquity* by Caesar de Vesme (Fred Rockwell, Trans.) ..... 251

*Volume 27, Number 9, September, 1933*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 253
The Present Status of Psychic Research and Spiritualism ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 254



The Inspiration of Glastonbury ... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 258
Psyche, the Immortal. Part IV ..... Samuel E. Anderson 263
The Summation of a Great Life-Work [Review of *My Philosophy* by Sir Oliver Lodge] ..... Stanley de Brath 268
Continental Notes ..... Gerda Walther 276

*Volume 27, Number 10, October, 1933*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 281
The Process of Mental Mediumship: A Record of Self-Analysis by the Subject ..... Stewart Edward White 283
Poems by Patience Worth ..... 287
Le Livre des Revenants. Part XIX ..... 288
Psychical Manifestations Exhibited by Dr. P. S. Haley, a Psychic ..... Earl Gilmore 292
Experiments With Ectoplasm ..... Philip S. Haley 295
Psyche, the Immortal. Part V ..... Samuel E. Anderson 300

*Volume 27, Number 11, November, 1933*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 309
Le Livre des Revenants. Part XX (Conclusion) ..... 315
The Inspiration of Glastonbury, Part II ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 319
Some Successful "Proxy" Sittings ..... H. A. Dallas 326
Psyche, the Immortal. Part VI ..... Samuel E. Anderson 333
Book Reviews: ..... H. A. Dallas
*The Rosemary Records* and *A Challenge to Sceptics* by Frederic H. Wood ..... 336
*Man's Survival After Death* by C. C. Tweedale ..... 337
*The Trumpet Shall Sound* by Maurice Barbanell ... 338
*Proof* by V. G. Duncan ..... 339

*Volume 27, Number 12, December, 1933*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 341
A Human Aura Photographically Recorded: The Case of Elsa von Kokeritz ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 342
The Inspiration of Glastonbury, Part III ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 345
Psyche, the Immortal. Part VII ..... Samuel E. Anderson 352
Continental Notes ..... Gerda Walther 356
The Problem of Psychic Sustenance ..... Philip H. Haley 361
Le Livre des Revenants: A Verification ..... 362
Abnormal Markings on Plates ..... 363
Index to Vol. 27 ..... 364

*Volume 28, Number 1, January, 1934*


Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 1
Mr. Thorogood's Report on Fingerprint Phenomena in the Margery Mediumship ..... William H. Button 9
Record of the "X" Group [A Supplement to Le Livre des Revenants] ..... 14
The Inspiration of Glastonbury, Part IV ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 22
Book Review: *The Secret of Immortality* by Frederick Bligh Bond ..... J. Hugh Tatsch 27


*Volume 28, Number 2, February, 1934*


Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 29
The Inspiration of Glastonbury, Part V ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 31
"The Spirit of Nadine" (An Actual Occurrence) ..... Ruth M. Johnston 34
Psyche, the Immortal. Part VIII .... Samuel E. Anderson 38
A Case-Report of Psychic Healing ..... Elizabeth Wallace Clark 48
Book Reviews:
*Psychical Research* by Hans Driesch (Theodore Besterman, Trans.) ..... Helen Alex. Dallas 54
*An Encyclopaedia of Psychic Science* by Nandor Fodor Frederick Bligh Bond 56


*Volume 28, Number 3, March, 1934*


Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 57
Progress of Psychic Research in Europe ..... Gerda Walther 61
The Inspiration of Glastonbury, Part VI ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 67
A Record of Two Psychic Experiences ..... E. E. F. 71
Psychic Research in Brazil: An Account of Three Sittings for Physical Phenomena (Levitations, Apports, Etc.) With the Medium Carlos Mirabelli ..... May C. Walker 74
The Real and The Unreal as a Psychical Problem ..... Shailer Upton Lawton 78
Record of the "X" Group, Part II ..... 81


*Volume 28, Number 4, April, 1934*


Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 85
Record of the "X" Group, Part III ..... 86
The Inspiration of Glastonbury, Part VII ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 90





Psyche, the Immortal. Part IX ..... Samuel E. Anderson 94
The Real Enigma of the "Margery" Mediumship ..... H. F. Prevost Battersby 104
The "Walter" Finger-Print Report: Why It Should Be Accepted as Final and Conclusive .....Stanley de Brath 106
Richet's *La Grande Esperance* [Review of *The Grand Hope*] Harold H. U. Cross 110


*Volume 28, Number 5, May, 1934*


Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 113
A Study of the Winnipeg Group-Mediumship in Its Relation to the Dawn Teleplasms ..... T. Glen Hamilton 117
Do Psychical Phenomena Prove Survival? Notes on a Debate Held at Hyslop House on the Evening of March 26th 1934. Mr. Carl Percy in the Chair ..... 131
Record of the "X" Group: Further Verifications ..... 138
Book Reviews:
*The Rock of Truth* by J. Arthur Findley ..... Harriet H. Dallas 139
*Psychic Certainties* by H. F. Prevost Battersby ..... Helen Alex. Dallas 140


*Volume 28, Number 6, June, 1934*


Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 141
The Inspiration of Glastonbury, Part VIII Frederick Bligh Bond 143
The Psychic Mechanism of Telepathic Hallucinations Emilio Servadio 149
Apparition of a Hand (Premonitory of a Death) ..... Mrs. F. Black 159
Mediumship of Eusapia Palladino ..... Mme. Dario Papa 161
Continental Notes ..... [Gerda Walther] 169


*Volume 28, Number 7, July, 1934*


Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 173
The Inspiration of Glastonbury, Part IX ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 176
Apparition of a Negro Maid ..... S. H. P. 182
A Lesson in Seance Technique ..... Virginia Pierson 183
Psychic Phenomena ..... Effie Halsey 185
Psyche, the Immortal. Part X and Part XI ..... Samuel E. Anderson 191

*Volume 28, Number 8, August, 1934*

The Margery Mediumship: What Happened to Hutchinson's Wax? ..... 201

*Volume 28, Number 9, September, 1934*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 221
The Inspiration of Glastonbury, Part X ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 225
The Wisdom of the Ancients ..... H. L. Williams 230
An Eighteenth-Century Exponent of the Immediate After-Life Conditions ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 238
Continental Notes ..... Gerda Walther 242
The International Institute for Psychical Research: Proposed Re-Constitution After Resignations ..... 244

*Volume 28, Number 10, October, 1934*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 245
The Inspiration of Glastonbury, Part X ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 247
Franz Anton Mesmer: A History of Mesmerism ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 252
Psyche, the Immortal. Part XII ..... Samuel E. Anderson 255

*Volume 28, Number 11, November, 1934*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 273
The Continuity of the Personal Consciousness: As Exemplified in the "Rosemary" Script ..... Frederic H. Wood 276
Case-Record of Vision of a Vanished Civilization in the Californian Area ..... 292
Continental Notes ..... Gerda Walther 293
Book Reviews:
*A Hypnotist's Case Book* by Alex Erskine Helen Alex. Dallas 296
*Death's Door Ajar* by J. V. H. .. H[elen] A[lex.] Dallas 297
A Science Editor States His Attitude ..... J. J. O'Neill 299

*Volume 28, Number 12, December, 1934*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 301
The Inspiration of Glastonbury, Part XI ..... Frederick Bligh Bond 304
Crookes' Crucial Experiment ..... R. A. Watters 310



The Work of Charles L. Tweedale, A Review of His Book: *Man's Survival After Death* ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 319
Book Reviews:
*Evidence for Telepathy* by Mrs. W. H. Salter ..... 322
*Experiences With Mediums* by J. Arthur Hill ..... 323
The Margery Mediumship: The Frances M. Gray Thumb-Prints ..... Brackett K. Thorogood 324
Index to Vol. 28 ..... 334

*Volume 29, Number 1, January, 1935*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 1
Action at a Distance ..... R. A. Watters 4
The Mediumship of Carlos Mirabelli ..... Thadeu de A. Medeiros 15
The Prophetic Visions of a Clairvoyant Shepherd in the 18th Century ..... 19
The Death of Judge Dahl and Its Marvellous Prediction .. 22
Evidence of Survival and Identity ..... H. A. Dallas 25

*Volume 29, Number 2, February, 1935*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 33
The "Walter" Thumbprints: A Letter From the President William H. Button 36
The Margery Mediumship ..... L. R. G. Crandon 37
Telepathy and Hypersensory Perception ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 52
Psyche, the Immortal. Conclusion ... Samuel E. Anderson 54

*Volume 29, Number 3, March, 1935*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 65
Concerning the Prediction of the Death of Judge Dahl ... 67
Phantoms ..... R. A. Watters 68
Mr. Hamlin Garland's Observations of Psychical Questions ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 82
Levitation Among the Indian Yogis ..... 91
A Dog Story: Coincidental Deaths of Mistress and Her Pet Dog ..... Mark W. Richardson 92
Book Reviews:
*Man's Becoming?* by Helen Sheppard Plimpton ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 92
*How to Make the Best of Life* by Stanley de Brath .. 94
*"Ask the Spirits"* by David Gow (Ed.) ..... Helen Alex. Dallas 95

*The Soul of Jack London* by E. Biron Payne ..... Helen Alex. Dallas 96

*Volume 29, Number 4, April, 1935*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 97
Sleep ..... R. A. Watters 101
Projecting the Etheric Body ..... Henry S. Hillers 110
A Case of Recall of the Life-Experience in the Crisis of an Illness ..... F. R. Gilpatric 113
Phases of Psychic Sensibility .....Effie Halsey 115
An Account of Some Recent Sittings With Mrs. Helen Duncan, British Materialising Medium ... E. A. S. Hayward 118
Book Review: *No More Tears* by A. Stuart ..... H[elen] A[lex.] Dallas 122
Poems by Patience Worth ..... 123

*Volume 29, Number 5, May, 1935*

Editorial Notes ..... [Frederick Bligh Bond] 129
Dreams ..... R. A. Watters 135
Two Psychical Experiences ..... George P. Buente 148
Poltergeist Phenomena in a Norwegian Hospital ..... 149
The Mother's Hand ..... Gerda Walther 150
Poems by Patience Worth ..... 152

*Volume 29, Number 6, June, 1935*

Mr. Bond and the "Margery" Mediumship (Published by Order of the Executive Committee) ..... 159
The Berger Rhythm ..... R. A. Watters 163
Seance Incident: Revealing Knowledge Outside the Mind of the Sitter ..... Virginia Pierson 170
The Mission of Psychic Research ..... Felicie O. Crossley 172
Insanity and Psychic Phenomena ..... Henry S. Hillers 177
Book Reviews:
*A New Argument for God and Survival* by Malcon Grant ..... V. S. M. 179
*After Thirty Centuries?* by Frederick H. Wood Helen Alex. Dallas 182
*Wish and Wisdom* by Joseph Jastrow ..... P. H. J. 184
*The Body's Rapture* by Jules Romains (John Bodker, Trans.) ..... H. S. N. 185
Gifts of Books to the Library ..... 187



*Volume 29, Number 7, July, 1935*

Statement by the Executive Committee ..... 189
"Walter" Vs. Dr. "X" ..... Brackett K. Thorogood 190
The Fiftieth Anniversary of the A.S.P.R., 1885–1935 Philip H. Judson 194
Letters of Richard Hodgson: Written as Secretary of the A.S.P.R., 1887–8 ..... 205
Incident From the Hodgson Collection: Visions Resulting in Conviction for Murder ..... 211

*Volume 29, Number 8, August, 1935*

Sir Arthur Conan Doyle and the Margery Circle: A Pleasant Interlude ..... William H. Button 219
New Light on an Old Poltergeist: Additional Corroboration of "The Atlantic Monthly Case" ..... 225
Correspondence: ..... L. R. G. Crandon 239
Philip H. Judson 239

*Volume 29, Number 9, September, 1935*

Recent Experiments With Forthuny ..... Charles Richet 241
Body and Spirit: A New Conception of Man as Seen by a Scientist ..... John J. O'Neill 255
A Striking Example of Mediumistic Drawing ..... Mark W. Richardson 259
Book Reviews:
*The Invisible Influence* and *Powers That Be* by Alexander Cannon ..... V. S. M. 262
*These Mysterious People* by Nandor Fodor ..H. S. N. 264
Correspondence: ..... Joseph Jastrow 264
P. H. J. 264

*Volume 29, Number 10, October, 1935*

Experiments in Psychic Phenomena ..... Wasaburo Asano 267
William James and Psychical Research ..... Ralph Barton Perry 275
Book Reviews:
*Yoga and Western Psychology* by Geraldine Coster V. S. M. 289
*Death's Door Ajar* by J. V. H. ..... R. P. 291
*A Bibliography of Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.* by Theodore Besterman (Comp.) ..... P. H. J. 292

*Volume 29, Number 11, November, 1935*

The Margery Mediumship: Cross-Correspondences ..... William H. Button 293
The Experimental Control of "Direct Voice" . .P. Bon 298
"Revelations of Louise" Fifteen Years Afterwards Albert Stevens Crockett 310
Book Review: *Beyond Human Possibility* by Geraldine Cummins .....E. OE. Somerville 319
Gifts of Books to the Library ..... 321

*Volume 29, Number 12, December, 1935*

Alexis Didier: Clairvoyant Extraordinary .... Eugene Osty 323
The Unknown of Yesterday is the Truth of Tomorrow: A Lesson From the Career of Lavoisier ..... Camille Flammarion 339
Index to Vol. 29 ..... 346

*Volume 30, Number 1, January, 1936*

Charles Richet: Father of Metapsychics . .H. A. Jules-Bois 1
Alexis Didier: Clairvoyant Extraordinary (Continued) . . Eugene Osty 14
Co-operation in Psychical Research ..... 36
Book Reviews: ..... H. S. N.
*The Great Problem* by George Lindsay Johnson ..... 37
*How to be a Medium* by W. H. Evans ..... 38
Survey and Comment ..... 39

*Volume 30, Number 2, February, 1936*

The Transmission of Mental Concepts: Six Telepathic Experiments With Margery ..... T. H. Pierson 45
To the Voting Members of the A.S.P.R.: President's Report at the Annual Meeting, January, 1936 . .William H. Button 51
Magic and Psychical Research ..... John J. O'Neill 55
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 63
Survey and Comment ..... 70

*Volume 30, Number 3, March, 1936*

D. D. Home: New Light on "the Exposure at the Tuileries" ..... Eugéne Osty 77



D. D. Home: The Man ..... C. de Vesme 80
Super Medicine ..... John J. O'Neill 94
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 99
Book Reviews: ..... J[ocelyn] P[ierson]
*Confessions of a Ghost Hunter* by Harry Price ..... 105
*Psychics and Mediums* by Gertrude Ogden Tubby ..... 107
*The Immutable Law* by Jane Revere Burke ..... 108

*Volume 30, Number 4, April, 1936*

Summing Up the Evidence ..... Hamlin Garland 109
D. D. Home: An Unpublished Testimony, and Some Considerations (Continued) ..... Eugéne Osty 120
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 127
Book Reviews:
*Recovering the Ancient Magic* by Max Freedom Long H. S. N. 135
*A Witness Through the Centuries* by Reginald Hegy . . B. P. 136
*A Search in Secret Egypt* by Paul Brunton .... D. R. L. 136
Survey and Comment ..... 138

*Volume 30, Number 5, May, 1936*

The Nature of Evidence in Matters Extraordinary ..... Edmund Gurney 141
Photographing the Direct Voice Organ .... Koji Nakamura 156
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 162
Book Reviews: ..... P. L. M.
*God is My Adventure* by Rom Landau ..... 169
*"Is This Theosophy . . .?"* by Ernest Egerton Wood ... 171

*Volume 30, Number 6, June, 1936*

The Nature of the Self ..... Shailer Upton Lawton 173
The Nature of Evidence in Matters Extraordinary, Part II Edmund Gurney 180
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 195
Survey and Comment ..... 203

*Volume 30, Number 7, July, 1936*

Peculiar Properties of the Human Mind ... John J. O'Neill 205
A Psychic Cure by "Walter" ..... Helen T. Bigelow 220
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 225

Book Reviews:
*The Science of Hypnotism* and *The Power of Karma* by Alexander Cannon ..... J. M. C. 233
*The Great Passing On* by Edmond Holmes ..... 234
*They Shall Be Comforted* by Maurice Barbanell ..... 235
*Strange Houses* by Cora Jarrett ..... 236
*Listen for a Lonesome Drum* by Carl Carmer ..... P. M. L. 236

*Volume 30, Number 8, August, 1936*

Peculiar Properties of the Human Mind [Continued] ..... John J. O'Neill 237
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 251
Book Reviews:
*'Twixt Earth and Heaven* by Annie Brittain .. V. S. N. 259
*What God Means to Me* by Upton Sinclair .. P. M. L. 260
*India Mosaic* by Mark Channing ..... 260
*The Maker of Heavenly Trousers* by Daniele Varè .. 261
*The Undying Monster* by Jessie Douglas Kerruish ... B. P. 262
Survey and Comment ..... 263

*Volume 30, Number 9, September, 1936*

Critical Study of a Pascal Forthuny Séance ..... Francois Moutier 269
Experiments in Evoking Images ..... Meade Layne 278
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 289
Book Reviews:
*The Story of Prophecy* by Henry James Forman .... P. M. L. 297
*Matter, Myth, and Spirit* by Dorothea Chaplin ..... 298
*Mules and Men* by Zora Hurston ..... H. S. N. 298
*The Hall of Remembrance* by Pat Candler ..... H. S. N. 299
*Magician and Leech* by Warren R. Dawson ... D. L. 300

*Volume 30, Number 10, October, 1936*

Recent Experiences With European Mediums ..... Jocelyn Pierson 301
Correspondence ..... Mrs. E. A. Bigelow 315
The New Epoch in Psychical Research .... Gerald Heard 316
Record of a Haunting ..... Mme de M. 325



*Volume 30, Number 11, November, 1936*

The Mediumship of Geraldine Cummins .... E. B. Gibbs 333
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 350
Survey and Comment ..... 359

*Volume 30, Number 12, December, 1936*

Psychical Research in Recent Periodicals .. Jocelyn Pierson 365
The Field for Psychical Research in India ..... James H. Cousins 375
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 381
Book Reviews:
*A Message From Arunachala* by Paul Brunton ..... 388
*Witches and Warlocks* by Philip W. Sergeant .. C. R. S. 389
*Lancer at Large* by F. Yeats-Brown ..... T. M. O. 390
Index to Vol. 30 ..... 392

*Volume 31, Number 1, January, 1937*

Beyond Science ..... Harold E. B. Speight 1
Haunted Houses ..... Eugéne Osty 12
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 24
Book Reviews: ..... F.L.T.
*The Ghost It Was* by Richard Hull ..... 31
*Shocks* by Algernon Blackwood ..... 32
*The Wind Blows Over* by Walter de la Mare ..... 32

*Volume 31, Number 2, February, 1937*

Psycho-Physical Parallelism or Interactionism? Which Provides the More Satisfactory Philosophical Background for Psychical Research? ..... Johannes J. Poortman 33
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 56
Book Review: *The Haunted Omnibus* by Alexander Laing (Ed.) ..... D. R. G. 63

*Volume 31, Number 3, March, 1937*

Have We Indisputable Evidence of Survival? .. E. B. Gibbes 65
The Reality of Psychical Phenomena: Clear Testimony by Mr. Harry Price ..... 80
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 86
Book Review: *The Case for Astral Projection* by Sylvan Muldoon ..... J[ocelyn] P[ierson] 93

*Volume 31, Number 4, April, 1937*

Clairvoyance in Ancient Greece and Rome ..... Edward Morrison 97
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 118
The Autobiography of Rudyard Kipling .. Jocelyn Pierson 124

*Volume 31, Number 5, May, 1937*

A Study of Clairvoyance, Part I ..... Jocelyn Pierson 129
An Experiment in "Control" by Post-Hypnotic Suggestion ..... Eric Cuddon 143
Correspondence ..... Harry Price 153
"Parapsychology" ..... 154
Fire Walking ..... 156
Book Review: *Prelude to Chemistry* by John Read ..... J[ocelyn] P[ierson] 158

*Volume 31, Number 6, June, 1937*

The Handwriting Expert Studies Automatic Writing (Part I) ..... Louise Rice 161
A Study of Clairvoyance (Part II) ..... Jocelyn Pierson 174
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 184

*Volume 31, Number 7, July, 1937*

Two Recent Psychic Experiences ..... Virginia Pierson 193
Using the Resources of the Extra-Conscious ..... John J. O'Neill 198
The Handwriting Expert Studies Automatic Writing (Part II) ..... Louise Rice 206
Book Reviews:
*Beyond Normal Cognition* by John F. Thomas ..... J[ohn J.] O'N[eill] 212
*Ghosts* by René Bache ..... J.S. 214
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 215
Announcement ..... 223

*Volume 31, Number 8, August, 1937*

Yoga (Editorial Note) ..... 225
Experiences of the Supernormal in India ..... R. W. F. Johnson 229
Nostradamus ..... Jane Price 234
The Algonquian Indian "Moses" Legend ..... 242
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 244



Book Review: *Yoga, A Scientific Evaluation* by Kovoor T. Behanan ..... J[ocelyn] P[ierson] 250
The Pharaoh's Curse ..... 255

*Volume 31, Number 9, September, 1937*

The Psychic Breeze and Psynovial Gas ... John J. O'Neill 257
The Daphne Incident ..... Jocelyn Pierson 271
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 281
Book Review: *A Popular History of Witchcraft* by Montague Summers ..... 287

*Volume 31, Number 10, October, 1937*

The Case of Elizabeth B., Part I ..... E. B. Gibbes 289
An Answer to the Arguments of Hume Against Miracles ..... Alfred Russel Wallace 307
Sixth Triennial International Congress in Glasgow ..... 317
Voodoo ..... 319
Notice ..... 320

*Volume 31, Number 11, November, 1937*

Automatic Writing (Editorial Note) ..... 321
A Report on the Automatic Scripts of Mrs. Gillin ..... Louise Rice 324
The Case of Elizabeth B., Part II ..... E. B. Gibbes 334
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 344

*Volume 31, Number 12, December, 1937*

The Society's New Headquarters ..... 353
The Metagnomy of Margaret Foley .. Harold H. U. Cross 355
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 365
Death of the Abbé Mermet ..... 371
Excursions into the World of Other Consciousness [Review of *The Betty Book* by Stewart Edward White] ..... 373
Index to Vol. 31 ..... 380

*Volume 32, Number 1, January, 1938*

The Margery Mediumship: A Few Startling Examples of Thought Transference ..... William H. Button 1
Extracts From the Letters of William James ..... Virginia Pierson 5
Between Sleeping and Waking ..... J[ocelyn] P[ierson] 16
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 23

Book Review: *New Frontiers of the Mind* by J. B. Rhine [Herbert Nichols] 31

*Volume 32, Number 2, February, 1938*

Editorial Notes ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 33
The Margery Mediumship: More About Thought Transference ..... William H. Button 40
Emanuel Swedenborg ..... Edward A. Morrison 48
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 59

*Volume 32, Number 3, March, 1938*

The Mediumship of Mrs. Litzelmann: More About Thought Transference ..... William H. Button 65
Disintegrated Personalities?—Or Possession? ..... Louise Rice 69
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 81
Book Review: *The Childhood of Jesus* by Geraldine Cummins ..... 90
A Census of Out-of-the-Body Experiences ..... 96

*Volume 32, Number 4, April, 1938*

The Margery Mediumship: Thought Transference to Two People Widely Separated. The Button Gwinnett Experiment ..... William H. Button 97
Scientific Psychic Research ..... Brackett K. Thorogood 105
Editorial Note on "Patience Worth" ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 111
"Patience Worth" ..... Hettie Rhoda Mead 114
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 121
Book Reviews:
*Personality Survives Death* by Lady Barrett (Ed.) ..... E[dward] A. M[orrison] 126
*Preliminary Studies of a Vaudeville Artist* ..... 127

*Volume 32, Number 5, May, 1938*

The Margery Mediumship: Another Instance of Thought Transference to Two People Widely Separated ..... William H. Button 129
Scientific Psychic Research ..... Brackett K. Thorogood 132
"Patience Worth" (Part II) ..... Hettie Rhoda Mead 141
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 152



*Volume 32, Number 6, June, 1938*

Editorial Notes ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 161
The Margery Mediumship: Some Physical Phenomena William H. Button 165
The Rosemary Case of Egyptian Xenoglossy ..... Frederic H. Wood 171
Scientific Psychic Research ..... Brackett K. Thorogood 176
Psychic Research in Greece ..... E. A. S. Hayward 180
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 186
Book Reviews:
*Venetian Voices* by Gwendolyn Kelly Hack ..... 190
*Lord Halifax's Ghost Book* . . E[dward] A. M[orrison] 191

*Volume 32, Number 7, July, 1938*

The Margery Mediumship . . Sir Oliver Lodge and Associates 193
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 216
Book Review: *Science and Psychical Phenomena* by G. N. M. Tyrrell ..... H. F. Prevost Battersby 221

*Volume 32, Number 8, August, 1938*

The Margery Mediumship: An Example of Clairvoyance William H. Button 225
Psychoanalysis and Psychic Research: A Panoramic Evaluation ..... Emilio Servadio 226
Chariots of Fire ..... Nandor Fodor 245
The Millvale Apparition ..... 253
Notice ..... 256

*Volume 32, Number 9, September, 1938*

The Margery Mediumship: More About Thought Transference ..... William H. Button 257
Mental Obsession and the Latent Faculty of Lucidity .. Titus Bull 260
A Poltergeist Legend of Barbados ..... Virginia Pierson 268
In Memoriam: " Mrs. Sanders" (Celestine Glenn Derry Talbot) ..... Gertrude Ogden Tubby 276
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 283

*Volume 31, Number 10, October, 1938*

Editorial Notes ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 289
The Margery Mediumship: "Walter," "Feda," and Mrs. Osborne Leonard Involving the Return of Dr. Robin J. Tillyard ..... William H. Button 292

Scientific Psychic Research ..... Brackett K. Thorogood 296
Psychic Manifestation Among the Shakers (Part I) [Jocelyn Pierson] 301
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 313

*Volume 32, Number 11, November, 1938*

Editorial Notes ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 301
The Margery Mediumship: More Thought Transference and a Few Messages From Sir Arthur Conan Doyle .... William H. Button 323
A Case of Haunting (Received from Mrs. James H. Rogers) Alice Hall Rogers 329
Physiology of the Trance Condition ..... G. Zorab 334
Psychic Manifestations Among the Shakers (Part II) [Jocelyn Pierson] 339
Book Review: *Discarnate Influence in Human Life* by Ernesto Bozzano ..... [Helen Dallas] 351

*Volume 32, Number 12, December, 1938*

Editorial Notes ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 353
The Margery Mediumship: More About Thought Transference ..... William H. Button 357
Dr. Eugène Osty, 1874–1938 ..... René Johannet 363
New Library Acquisitions ..... 372
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 374
Index to Vol. 32 ..... 379

*Volume 33, Number 1, January, 1939*

The Status of Psychic Research Today .. G. N. M. Tyrrell 1
Haunted Places and Second Sight in the Highlands of Scotland ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 15
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 22
Book Review: *Ghosts and Apparitions* by W. H. Salter H. F. Prevost Battersby 27

*Volume 33, Number 2, February, 1939*

Editorial Notes ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 33
Hints to Students of Psychical Research ..... Helen Alex. Dallas 36
Scientific Psychic Research ..... Brackett K. Thorogood 46
A Strange Happening ..... Madame Hans Driesch 51
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 54



Book Reviews:
*Death and Its Values* by W. H. Maxwell Telling .... Helen Alex. Dallas 60
*The Other Life* by D. H. Wilkinson ..... Helen Alex. Dallas 61
*Alltagsratsel des Seelenlebens* by Hans Driesch .. D. B. F. 62
*Hypnosis, Its Meaning and Practice* by Eric Cudden 63

*Volume 33, Number 3, March, 1939*

Brain Potentials and Psychical Research .... Ernest Taves 65
The Prophecies of Nostradamus ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 70
A Letter From England ..... Nandor Fodor 89
Book Review: *The Mystery of Glaston* by Frederick Bligh Bond ..... 96

*Volume 33, Number 4, April, 1939*

Editorial Notes ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 97
Psychic Phenomena ..... Harold H. U. Cross 102
Historical Corroborations Through Mediumship ..... E. B. Gibbes 113
A Few Remarks on "Poltergeists" .. Hereward Carrington 122
Survey and Comment ..... 126
Book Review: *Foreknowledge* by H. F. Saltmarsh ..... Helen Alex. Dallas 127

*Volume 33, Number 5, May, 1939*

Vitalism as a Bridge to Psychical Research .. Hans Dreisch 129
A Complex Case of Haunting ..... René Johannet 134
Survey and Comment ..... 148
Book Review: *Psychical Experiences. Evidence of Purpose* by Zoë Richmond ..... Hellen Alex. Dallas 156

*Volume 33, Number 6, June, 1939*

Editorial Note ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 161
Some Seventeenth Century Mystics, Part I ..... Edward A. Morrison 164
Preliminary Report on the Voice Phenomena of Thomas Lacey ..... Hereward Carrington 174
Survey and Comment ..... 188

© American Society for Psychical Research, Inc., New York, USA. All rights reserved. aspr.com
If you are interested in reproducing any part of this journal article please contact the American Society for Psychical Research.

*Volume 33, Number 7, July, 1939*

A Recent Case of Haunting ..... Lucy Bland 193
Some Seventeenth Century Mystics, Part II ..... Edward A. Morrison 207
Book Reviews:
*Sight Unseen* by Frederick G. Leib ..... 218
*The Mystery of the Buried Crosses* by Hamlin Garland 219

*Volume 33, Number 8, August, 1939*

Editorial Notes ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 225
The Significance of Concentration and the Trance State in Connection with Telepathy ..... Bruno Furst 227
Some Personal Experiences with Eusapia Palladino ..... Hereward Carrington 238
Survey and Comment ..... 250
Book Review: *"Death is Not the End": The Whole Case for Survival* by B. Abdy Collins ..... Helen Alex. Dallas 252

*Volume 33, Number 9, September, 1939*

Gregory Parent's Diary ..... 257
Influenced or Inspirational Writing ..... E. B. Gibbes 270
Book Review: *Evidence of Identity* by Kenneth Richmond Helen Alex. Dallas 284

*Volume 33, Number 10, October, 1939*

War Prophecies ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 289
Clairvoyant Mediums in Paris ..... Rene Johannet 300
Survey and Comment ..... 313
Book Review: *The Discovered Country* by Owen Redington Washburn ..... 319

*Volume 33, Number 11, November, 1939*

Editorial Notes ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 321
Researches into the "Intra-Atomic Quantity" ..... Hereward Carrington 325
Evidence for Survival ..... Alice Hall Rogers 336
Book Reviews:
*My Life as a Search for the Meaning of Mediumship* by Eileen J. Garrett ..... 340
*Across the Unknown* by Stewart Edward White and Harwood White ..... 342



*Apparitions and Haunted Houses* by Sir Ernest Bennett Helen Alex. Dallas 345
*When Nero Was Dictator* by Geraldine Cummins ... Helen Alex. Dallas 346
*Beyond the Senses* by Charles Francis Potter ... H[ereward] C[arrington] 348
*Use Your Head* by Bruno Fürst ..... H[ereward] C[arrington] 348
*Some Cases of Prediction: A Study* by Dame Edith Lyttleton ..... Helen Alex. Dallas 349

*Volume 33, Number 12, December, 1939*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc... T. H. Pierson 353
Editorial Notes ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 354
M. René Warcollier's Investigations in Telepathy ..... Ernest Taves 356
An Apparition of Death—A Personal Experience ... Ethel Fay Farmer 370
Book Reviews:
*Experiments in Psychics* by F. W. Warrick ..... 374
*Psychic Science and Survival* by Hereward Carrington 375
New Library Acquisitions ..... 377
Index to Vol. 33 ..... 379

*Volume 34, Number 1, January, 1940*

The Significance of Extra-Sensory Perception ..... G. N. M. Tyrrell 1
Communications from "Betty": Notes of Stewart Edward White's Sittings With the Psychic and Co-Author of *Our Unseen World* ..... 18
Psychical Research and Spiritualism .... Mercy Phillimore 26
Book Reviews: ..... [Hereward Carrington]
*Fifty Years of Psychical Research* by Harry Price ... 30
*Indian Underworld* by M. Paul Dare ..... 31
*Rivers of Damascus* by G. W. L. Day ..... 32

*Volume 34, Number 2, February, 1940*

[Meeting of the Board of Trustees] ..... 33
Obituary [Dr. Le Roi Goddard Crandon] ..... William H. Button 34

Le Roi Goddard Crandon, M.D. .... Mark W. Richardson 35
Cross Correspondences ..... H. F. Saltmarsh 39
A "Spirit Light" Phenomenon ..... N. Meade Layne 51
Survey and Comment ..... 55

*Volume 34, Number 3, March, 1940*

Coincidence in Psychical Research ..... Ernest Taves 65
An Instance of Double Veridical Dreaming ..... 76
A Permanent Miracle: The Tomb of the Saints at Arles-sur-Tech ..... Rene Johannet 81
Survey and Comment ..... 91
Book Review: *Through Clouds of Doubt* by Major J. H. Webster ..... Helen Alex. Dallas 95

*Volume 34, Number 4, April, 1940*

Not Telepathy, Then What? ..... Alan Howgrave-Graham 97
A Curious Incident ..... E. B. Gibbes 110
Obituary: Hamlin Garland ..... 115
The Problem of the Mind-Body Relation ..... Hereward Carrington 117
Book Review: *This Egyptian Miracle* by Frederic H. Wood 125

*Volume 34, Number 5, May, 1940*

"Telepathy—A Survey": Article in *The Scientific Monthly* Purporting to be Survey Ignores Great Mass of Evidence John J. O'Neill 129
Telepathy: Truth and Untruth ..... Nandor Fodor 140
A Partial Review of the Evidence for Telepathy ..... Jocelyn Pierson 151

*Volume 34, Number 6, June, 1940*

Charles Richet (1850–1935): His Attitude an Influence on Psychical Research in Europe ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 173
The Problem of Concentration and Relaxation in Relation to Experimental Extra-Sensory Perception ... Ernest Taves 184
Obituary—Alice Johnson ..... 191
Editorial Note on Black Bear ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 192
Conversing Animals—The Spirit Hypothesis ..... Arthur Goadby 194



*Volume 34, Number 7, July, 1940*

Notice to Members ..... 205
General Prophecy ..... René Johannet 206
Free Will and Determinism, in the Light of Psychic Phenomena ..... Hereward Carrington 214
Eugène Osty (1874–1938) ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 225
Book Review: *The Physics of the Divining Rod* by J. Cecil Maby and T. Bedford Franklin ..... 232

*Volume 34, Number 8, August, 1940*

Xenoglossy ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 237
Carey Wilson and the "What Do You Think?" Series Halsey Raines 250
Test Machines for ESP Research ..... Ernest Taves 255
Book Reviews:
*The New Immortality* by J. W. Dunne ..... 263
*Extra-Sensory Perception After Sixty Years* by J. G. Pratt, J. B. Rhine, Burke M. Smith, Charles E. Stuart, and Joseph A. Greenwood . . E[rnest] T[aves] 266

*Volume 34, Number 9, September, 1940*

Obituary—Sir Oliver Lodge ..... 269
An Account of Some Extraordinary Psychic Experiences with Alice Belle Kirby ..... Eric E. Montgomery 275
Suggested Independent Variables for Parapsychological Research ..... Ernest Taves 285
The Trinity College Scholarship ..... 291
Book Reviews:
*Experiments on the Paranormal Cognition of Drawings* by W. Whately Carington ..... Ernest Taves 292
*Psychology in the Light of Psychic Phenomena* by Hereward Carrington ..... Ernest Taves 295
*News From the Other World* by Charles L. Tweedale Helen Alex. Dallas 298
*The Mediumship of Jack Webber* by Harry Edwards [Jocelyn Pierson] 299

*Volume 34, Number 10, October, 1940*

Some Messages and Music Obtained by Means of Trance and Ouija Board ..... N. Lindsay Norden 301
Robert Schumann Communicates . . H. F. Prevost Battersby 309
Gustave Geley (1868–1924) ..... [Jocelyn Pierson] 316

Survey and Comment ..... 323
Book Review: *The Ultra-Perceptive Faculty* by J. Hettinger
Ernest Taves 329

*Volume 34, Number 11, November, 1940*

Professor James's Ingersoll Lecture and His Transmission Theory of the Brain ..... Eugene Rollin Corson 333
The Pre-Vision of a Fatal Accident ..... 345
Notes on the Nature of Spontaneous Telepathy .....
Ernest Taves 351
Book Review: *Psychic Experience Throughout the World* by Ernest Hayward and Cecile F. Hayward .....
Helen Alex. Dallas 363

*Volume 34, Number 12, December, 1940*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. .....
T. H. Pierson 365
A Plan for Research Into the Nature of Spontaneous Telepathy ..... Ernest Taves 366
Evidences of Identity Received Through the Mediumship of Mrs. Margaret Sizer ..... Austin Hart Burr 375
Survey and Comment ..... 382
Book Review: *The Most Haunted House in England* by Harry Price ..... 387
New Library Acquisitions ..... 389
Index to Vol. 34 ..... 391

# Centennial Compilation of the Contents of the *Proceedings* and *Journal of the American Society for Psychical Research* 1885–1984

## Part IV: 1941–1952

DAVID K. HAMILTON, RHEA A. WHITE, AND LINDA A. HENKEL,
*compilers*

### PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

*Volume 24, January, 1944*

Experiments on the Paranormal Cognition of Drawings: III. Steps in the Development of a Repeatable Technique. Whately Carington 3

*Volume 25, October, 1952*

Studies in Extrasensory Perception: Experiments Utilizing an Electronic Scoring Device ..... S. David Kahn 1

### JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

*Volume 35, Number 1, January, 1941*

Dr. John F. Thomas (In Memoriam) . . Laura Abbott Dale 1
On Some Paranormal Phenomena in China ..... Chung Yu Wang 9
On Reiser's Scientific Humanism ..... Ernest Taves 15
Survey and Comment ..... 24
Book Review: *The Human Situation* by W. Macneile Dixon. C. M. 26

*Volume 35, Number 2, February, 1941*

Notice to Members ..... 29
Mrs. Chenoweth (In Memoriam) ..... Gertrude Ogden Tubby 31
The Speech of Ancient Egypt ..... Frederic H. Wood 40
A Further Note on the Experiments of W. Whately Carington ..... Ernest Taves 45
Externalized Images ..... Jocelyn Pierson 49
Book Review: *Witchcraft* by William Seabrook ..... 55

*Volume 35, Number 3, March, 1941*


Henri Bergson—Realist (1859–1941) . . Laura Abbott Dale 57
Bilocation . . . . . Helen Alex. Dallas 70
Old Books on Psychical Phenomena . . . . Jocelyn Pierson 74
Survey and Comment . . . . . 82
Book Review: *Across the Gulf* by Maurice Barbanell . . . Helen Alex. Dallas 84


*Volume 35, Number 4, April, 1941*


Notice to Members . . . . . 85
Some Thoughts on the Future of Psychic Research . . . . . V. M. Austin 87
Case of an Animal Apparition . . . . . 92
Old Books on Psychical Phenomena, Part II . . . . . Jocelyn Pierson 98
Survey and Comment . . . . . 105


*Volume 35, Number 5, Summer, 1941*


Statement by the President of the Society . . . . . George H. Hyslop 113
The Hyslop-Prince Fellowship . . . . . George H. Hyslop, Gardner Murphy, Waldemar Kaempffert, Edwin Zabriskie, and Jocelyn Pierson Kennedy 115
Some Present-Day Trends in Psychical Research . . . . . Gardner Murphy and Laura Abbott Dale 118
Telepathy or Association? . . . . . Lydia W. Allison 133
In Memoriam—Elwood Worcester . . H. Addington Bruce 144
Book Reviews:
*Exploring the Ultra-Perceptive Faculty* by J. Hettinger Ernest Taves 163
*Poltergeists* by Sacheverell Sitwell . . . . . Jocelyn Pierson Kennedy 166
Suggested Reading List . . . . . 169


*Volume 35, Number 6, October, 1941*


Announcement . . . . . 177
It Follows from ESP . . . . . J. B. Rhine 179
Further Proxy Sittings with Mrs. Leonard . . . . . Lydia W. Allison 196
Obituary—Professor Hans Driesch . . . . . 226
New Library Acquisitions . . . . . 232




*Volume 36, Number 1, January, 1942*


Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. . . Eleanor D. Whitehead 1
Mina Stinson Crandon [Obituary] . . . . . 2
The Emergence of the World Sensorium . . Oliver L. Reiser 3
Current Plans for Investigations in Psychical Research . . Gardner Murphy and Ernest Taves 15
Cases . . . . . 29
Hyslop-Prince Fellowship Requirements . . . . . 43
Correspondence . . . . . L.W.A. 45
Reference Library . . . . . 48


*Volume 36, Number 2, April, 1942*


[Annual Meeting] . . . . . 49
The Biological Approach to Psychic Phenomena . . . . . George H. Hyslop 50
Some Recent and Prospective Methods in Psychical Research . . . . . Whately Carington 57
Psychical Research, Old and New . . . . . H. F. Saltmarsh 66
A Layman Looks at Psychical Research . . . . . Charles E. Ozanne 76
Case . . . . . 104
An Impromptu Experiment in Telepathy . . . . . 108
Book Review: *Thoughts Through Space* by Sir Hubert Wilkins and Harold Sherman . . . . . Ernest Taves 111


*Volume 36, Number 3, July, 1942*


Mind and Matter . . . . . Gustaf Stromberg 113
Approaches to the Investigation of ESP . . . . . J. G. Pratt 122
Siberian Shamanism and Western Spiritualism . . . . . Victor Barnouw 140
Exploring the Ultra-Perceptive Faculty . . . . . J. Hettinger 169
Book Review: *Telepathy: In Search of a Lost Faculty* by Eileen J. Garrett . . . . . Ernest Taves 182


*Volume 36, Number 4, October, 1942*


Report of Investigations Into an Obscure Function of the Subconscious Mind . . . . . Hugh Woodworth 185
A Summer Session Course in Psychical Research at Harvard University . . . . . Gardner Murphy 231
Picture-Tests . . . . . W. S. Irving 236
Index to Vol. 36 . . . . . 262

*Volume 37, Number 1, January, 1943*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc ..... Eleanor D. Whitehead 1
Concentration Versus Relaxation in Relation to Telepathy ..... Gardner Murphy and L. A. Dale 2
The Subject Theory: A New View of the Mind ..... Geoffrey Ashe 16
Some Unusual Experiences ..... S. Cox (pseudonym) 25
Correspondence: ..... Joseph L. Woodruff 39
J. Hettinger 45
Case ..... 51

*Volume 37, Number 2, April, 1943*

[Annual Meeting] ..... 55
In Memory of Thomas Haines Pierson ..... 56
The Midas Touch in Psychical Research ..... Ernest Taves and L. A. Dale 57
Prediction ..... Lydia W. Allison 84
Cases ..... 86

*Volume 37, Number 3, July, 1943*

Predicting Good and Bad Scores in a Clairvoyance Experiment: A Preliminary Report .. Gertrude Raffel Schmeidler 103
A Further Report on the Midas Touch ..... Ernest Taves, L. A. Dale, & Gardner Murphy 111
Further Consideration of Multiple-Blocking and Unblocking in Normal Subjects ..... Hugh Woodworth 119
Note on an Attempt to Repeat the Woodworth Results .. L. A. Dale 134
In Memory of Dr. Gustav Pagenstecher ..... Lydia W. Allison 138
Cases ..... 143
Correspondence ..... [Whately Carington] 148
Book Review: *Apparitions* by G. N. M. Tyrrell ..... Gardner Murphy 156

*Volume 37, Number 4, October, 1943*

Psychical Phenomena and Human Needs ..... Gardner Murphy 163
Further Tests with Mrs. Leonard ..... W. S. Irving 192
Predicting Good and Bad Scores in a Clairvoyance Experiment: A Final Report ..... Gertrude Raffel Schmeidler 210



Book Reviews:
*The Role of Conjuring in Saulteaux Society* by A. Irving Hallowell ..... Victor Barnouw 222
*Hypnotism* by George H. Estabrooks .. Ernest Taves 227
Notice to Members ..... 229
Index to Vol. 37 ..... 230

*Volume 38, Number 1, January, 1944*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... Jocelyn Kennedy 1
Removal of the Impediments to the Paranormal ..... Gardner Murphy 2
One Form of Paramnesia: The Illusion of Déjà Vu ..... Morton Leeds 24
A Forgotten Dream ..... Lydia W. Allison 43
Cases ..... 48
Book Review: *Experiments on the Paranormal Cognition of Drawings: III* by Whately Carington .. Bernard F. Riess 54
Results of Questionnaire ..... Lydia W. Allison 58

*Volume 38, Number 2, April, 1944*

Annual Meeting ..... 61
The Contributions of Mr. H. F. Saltmarsh on the Problem of Survival ..... J. B. Rhine 62
A Topological Approach to Parapsychology ..... Margaret Pegram Reeves 72
An Examination of Motivation as Found in Selected Cases From *Phantasms of the Living* ..... Edmond P. Gibson 83
The Significance of Psychical Research .. G. N. M. Tyrrell 106
Correspondence ..... Grace M. Bishop 117

*Volume 38, Number 3, July, 1944*

Some Paranormal Experiences of Hyperthyroid Subjects: A Contribution to the Study of the Dynamics of Paranormal Cognition ..... Ernest Taves 123
Soal and Goldney's Precognitive Telepathy Experiments .. Betty M. Humphrey 139
Research Notes: A Short Report on a Series of Exploratory Studies ..... L. A. Dale, E. Taves, and G. Murphy 160
Case ..... 171
William Henry Button [Obituary] ..... L. P. 179

Book Review: *Hey-Day of a Wizard* by Jean Burton
William Oliver Stevens 180

*Volume 38, Number 4, October, 1944*

"Mind Over Matter" or the PK Effect ..... J. B. Rhine 185
An Informal Experiment with Mr. Chester Grady .....
L. A. Dale 202
Cases ..... 222
Book Reviews:
*Paranormal Cognition* by Lawrence J. Bendit .....
Ernest Taves 228
*Beyond the Sunset* by William O. Stevens ..... S. T. 230
Index to Vol. 38 ..... 233

*Volume 39, Number 1, January, 1945*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... 1
Lecture Series ..... 1
An Outline of Survival Evidence ..... Gardner Murphy 2
Is Measurement Essential in Psychical Research? .....
G. N. M. Tyrrell 35
Course in Psychical Research at the New School ..... 46
Separating the Sheep from the Goats .....
Gertrude Raffel Schmeidler 47
Case ..... 50
Book Review: *One Hundred Cases of Survival After Death* by A. T. Baird (Ed.) ..... William Oliver Stevens 62
Library ..... 63

*Volume 39, Number 2, April, 1945*

Annual Meeting ..... 65
Difficulties Confronting the Survival Hypothesis .....
Gardner Murphy 67
Whately Carington's Theory of Paranormal Cognition and Allied Phenomena: A Review .. Margaret Pegram Reeves 95
Case ..... 113
Correspondence ..... J. B. Rhine 126
Library ..... 127

*Volume 39, Number 3, July, 1945*

"Mr. Sludge the Medium" ..... H. Addington Bruce 129
American Experiments on the Paranormal Cognition of Drawings .. Ernest Taves, Gardner Murphy, and L. A. Dale 144



The Construction of an American Catalogue .. Ernest Taves 151
In Memory of Lord Balfour ..... Lydia W. Allison 157
Correspondence:
"Difficulties Confronting the Survival Hypothesis" ..
Edmond P. Gibson 160
A. Goadby 165
E. W. Allison 169
The Carington Theory ..... G. R. Schmeidler 173
Morton Leeds 176

*Volume 39, Number 4, October, 1945*

Field Theory and Survival ..... Gardner Murphy 181
Note on "Plan for Securing Survival Evidence" .....
Lydia W. Allison 210
Time and the Trianon: Analysis of *An Adventure* .....
Francis Woodburn Leary 216
Notes on the Repetition of Whately Carington's Experiments ..... Lydia W. Allison 235
Note on Mrs. Allison's Comment .....
E[rnest] T[aves], G[ardner] M[urphy], and L[aura] D[ale] 240
Book Review: *Rorschach Psychology* by Paul Maslow ..
Gertrude Raffel Schmeidler 243
Index to Vol. 39 ..... 245

*Volume 40, Number 1, January, 1946*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. .....
Lydia W. Allison 1
Notice to Members ..... 1
Paranormal Phenomena and Culture ..... Victor Barnouw 2
Excerpts From the Unpublished Sittings of Dr. John F. Thomas Pointing to His Coming Death .....
Edmond P. Gibson 22
Progress Report on Further Sheep-Goat Series .....
Gertrude Raffel Schmeidler 34
Case: Several Experiences Occurring to One Percipient .. 36
Correspondence: ..... W. H. Salter 44
Ernest Taves 46
Book Reviews:
*What Is Hypnosis* by Andrew Salter ... Ernest Taves 49
*Poltergeist Over England* by Harry Price .....
William Oliver Stevens 50
Obituary [Frederick Bligh Bond] ..... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 52

*Volume 40, Number 2, April, 1946*

Annual Meeting ..... 53
Spontaneous Experiences Reported by a Group of Experimental Subjects ..... L. A. Dale 55
Mr. G. N. M. Tyrrell's Presidential Address ..... Lydia W. Allison 94
Library Note ..... 101
A "Discourse" Attributed to Sir Oliver Lodge ..... William Oliver Stevens 102
Research Note ..... E[rnest] T[aves], G[ardner] M[urphy], and L[aura] D[ale] 110
Correspondence: ..... Gardner Murphy 111
Victor Barnouw 112
Book Review: *Unbidden Guests* by William Oliver Stevens A. K. 119

*Volume 40, Number 3, July, 1946*

Open Meeting ..... 121
The Psychokinetic Effect: The First A.S.P.R. Experiment L. A. Dale 123
Book Review: *Thought Transference* by Whately Carington E. de P. Matthews 152
Cases ..... 152
Unusual Experiences ..... 176
Correspondence ..... Charles E. Ozanne 187

*Volume 40, Number 4, October, 1946*

Psychical Research and the Mind-Body Relation ..... Gardner Murphy 189
J. B. Rhine's "Telepathy and Clairvoyance Reconsidered": A Summary, with A Digest of Comments by Six English Investigators ..... 208
Society Notes ..... 228
Perspective in Psychical Research ..... G. N. M. Tyrrell 229
Index to Vol. 40 ..... 241

*Volume 41, Number 1, January, 1947*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... Lydia W. Allison 1
Resolutions and Membership Lectures ..... 1
Personality Appraisal and the Paranormal ..... Gardner Murphy 3



The Psychology of the Psychical Researcher ..... Gerald Heard 12
Automatic Drawings by "John Alleyne" ..... William Oliver Stevens 16
Note on an Impromptu Experiment in Psychokinesis ..... Edmond P. Gibson 22
Stewart Edward White: An Obituary ..... William Oliver Stevens 29
Correspondence ..... Alexander Baird 32

*Volume 41, Number 2, April, 1947*

Annual Meeting ..... 33
Obituary [Whately Carington] ..... 34
Rorschach Variables in Relation to ESP Scores ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 35
The Psychokinetic Effect: Further A.S.P.R. Experiments ... L. A. Dale and J. L. Woodruff 65
Unusual Experiences ..... 83

*Volume 41, Number 3, July, 1947*

Lecture Series ..... 93
Psychometric Telepathy Across the Atlantic ..... J. Hettinger 94
W. Whately Carington: In Memoriam ... Gardner Murphy 123
W. Whately Carington: A Few Personal Impressions ..... Signe Toksvig 136
Targets of Carington-Type Experiment, 1947 ..... 139
Obituary: Charles E. Stuart ..... J. G. Pratt 140
Book Review: *The End of Borley Rectory* by Harry Price William Oliver Stevens 143

*Volume 41, Number 4, October, 1947*

Exploring Telepathy: An Inquiry into Method ..... Jan Ehrenwald 145
"The Implications of Psychical Research" ..... 155
Does Tomorrow Exist? ..... Whately Carington 166
Penkaet Castle ..... 171
Book Review: *Challenge of the Unknown* by Louis K. Anspacher ..... William Oliver Stevens 181
Program of the Membership Committee ..... 184
Notice to Members ..... 184
Index to Vol. 51 ..... 185

*Volume 42, Number 1, January, 1948*


Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... 1
Lectures ..... 1
Library Rules ..... 2
An Approach to Precognition ..... Gardner Murphy 3
The Songs of Patience Worth ..... Hettie Rhoda Meade 15
Gardner Murphy, L. A. Dale, and J. L. Woodruff ..... 28
A New Method for the Investigation of Psychical Phenomena ..... 33
Book Reviews:
*The Reach of the Mind* by J. B. Rhine ..... William Oliver Stevens 36
*Spiritism* by G. H. Estabrooks ..... Emanuel K. Schwartz 38
*The Personality of Man* by G. N. M. Tyrrell ..... William Oliver Stevens 40
*Studies of the "Free" Art Expression of Behavior Problem Children and Adolescents as a Means of Diagnosis and Therapy* by Margaret Naumburg Emanuel K. Schwartz 42


*Volume 42, Number 2, April, 1948*


Annual Meeting ..... 45
Needed: Instruments for Differentiating Between Telepathy and Clairvoyance ..... Gardner Murphy 47
A Mechanical Device for Testing ESP ..... Loyd E. Hunt 50
An Instance of Apparent Spontaneous Telepathy ..... George H. Hyslop 56
Communication ..... Montague Ullman 61
Augustin Lesage, Untaught Painter ..... Eugene Osty 64
Book Reviews:
*Telepathy and Medical Psychology* by Jan Ehrenwald Montague Ullman 72
*Some Human Oddities* by E. J. Dingwall ..... Emanuel K. Schwartz 78
*They Survive: Evidence of Life Beyond the Grave From Scripts of Geraldine Cummins* by E. B. Gibbes Emanuel K. Schwartz 79
Book Notice ..... 80
Surplus Books for Sale ..... 80




*Volume 42, Number 3, July, 1948*


The Medical Section of the American Society for Psychical Research ..... 81
Notice of Removal ..... 82
Analysis and Synthesis in Psychical Research ..... G. N. M. Tyrrell 83
A Conversation About Rene Warcollier's *Mind to Mind* .. T. Sugrue, G. Murphy, and E. K. Schwartz 89
A Repetition of Carington's Experiments with Free Drawings ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler and Lydia W. Allison 97
Reply by the Author to Dr. Montague Ullman's Review of *Telepathy and Medical Psychology* ..... Jan Ehrenwald 108
Book Reviews:
*Mind to Mind* by Rene Warcollier ..... J. G. Pratt 112
*Emanuel Swedenborg: Scientist and Mystic* by Signe Toksvig ..... Emanuel K. Schwartz 114
Notice ..... 116
Obituary Notice [Harry Price] ..... 116


*Volume 42, Number 4, October, 1948*


The American Society for Psychical Research ..... George H. Hyslop 117
Lectures ..... 118
A Brief History of the Divining Rod in the United States .. Edward Katz and Peter Paulson 119
Neurobiological Aspects of Telepathy ..... Jan Ehrenwald 132
Parapsychology and General Psychology ..... J. G. Pratt 142
A Precognitive Experience ..... 146
Review: *Enquiry* ..... William Oliver Stevens 150
Obituary: Mr. Harry Price ..... 152
Index to Vol. 42 ..... 153


*Volume 43, Number 1, January, 1949*


Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... 1
Lectures ..... 1
Medical Section ..... 2
A Brief History of the Divining Rod in the United States, II Edward Katz and Peter Paulson 3
Theories of Telepathy ..... Rene Warcollier 19
Research Notes ..... Gardner Murphy 31

Use of Office Quarters by Members ..... 33
The Society for Parapsychology ..... 34
Reviews:
*Handbook of Tests in Parapsychology* by Betty M. Humphrey ..... Emanuel K. Schwartz 35
*"Forecasts and Precognition"* by C. Drayton Thomas [William Oliver Stevens] 37

*Volume 43, Number 2, April, 1949*

Annual Meeting ..... 41
Dr. Murphy's Election as President of the S.P.R. ..... 42
Committees for 1949 ..... 42
Response to Appeal for Dreams ..... 42
The Question of Spirit Survival ..... J. B. Rhine 43
Psychical Research and General Psychology ..... Robert H. Thouless 59
A Proposed Cancellation Test for Group Experiments ... Rene Warcollier 62
The Case of Patience Worth: A Theory ..... Charles Waldron Clowe 70
Review: *The Life of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle* by John Dickson Carr ..... Emanuel K. Schwartz 82
The Harvard Society for Parapsychology ..... 83
Obituary [Frederick Edwards] ..... 84

*Volume 43, Number 3, July, 1949*

William James and Psychical Research ..... Gardner Murphy 85
Comparison of ESP Scores with Rorschachs Scored by Different Workers ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 94
Elwood Worcester and the Case for Survival ..... Sarah Parker White 98
Telepathy Between Twins: Based on "About Twins" by Horatio H. Newman ..... 108
Some Comments on Dr. Ehrenwald's *Telepathy and Medical Psychology* ..... Ronald Rose 112
The Harvard Society for Parapsychology ..... 122
Review: *The Two Brothers* by A. F. Webling ..... C. D. Thomas 123
Among the Latest Books Received ..... 124

*Volume 43, Number 4, October, 1949*

The Study of Spontaneous Psi Experiences ..... Emanuel K. Schwartz 125



A Visit to the S.P.R. in London ..... Gardner Murphy 137
Future Research: Some Problems Awaiting Investigation. D. J. West 143
The Theory of Psychobolie: An Explanation of Fate and Chance ..... A. Tanagra 151
Should Psychiatry "Intrude" Into Psychical Research? Reply to Mr. Ronald Rose's "Some Comments on *Telepathy and Medical Psychology*" ..... Jan Ehrenwald 155
Review: *Man's Destiny in Eternity: The Garvin Lectures* William Oliver Stevens 163
Correspondence ..... Edmond P. Gibson 166
Index to Vol. 43 ..... 00

*Volume 44, Number 1, January, 1950*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... 1
Medical Section ..... 1
Visit of Dr. D. J. West ..... 2
Psychical Research and Personality [Presidential Address] Gardner Murphy 3
Long Distance Experiments in Telepathy ..... F. Bateman and S. G. Soal 21
Reviews:
*Matter, Mind and Meaning* by Whately Carington .. C. J. Ducasse 34
*The Psychic Sense* by Pheobe D. Payne and Laurence J. Bendit ..... Montague Ullman 39
Obituary: Mr. J. W. Dunne ..... 40

*Volume 44, Number 2, April, 1950*

Annual Meeting ..... 41
Committees for 1950 ..... 42
Notice to Members ..... 42
Is There a Case for Retrocognition ..... W. H. W. Sabine 43
The Structure of the Shin and Immortability ..... Chung Yu Wang 65
Parapsychological Experiences of the Prophets ..... William E. Hulme 70
Psychical Research in Australia ..... Ronald Rose 74
Reviews:
*The Mystery of Dreams* by William Oliver Stevens .. Alan F. MacRobert 79

*Adventures in the Supernormal* by Eileen J. Garrett .. William Oliver Stevens 81
Discontinuance of the "Flying Saucers" Project ..... 83
Note to "Long Distance Experiments in Telepathy" ..... 84

*Volume 44, Number 3, July, 1950*

Preliminary Report on *This Week Magazine* "Psi Questionnaire" ..... 85
Notice to Members ..... 86
Subject and Experimenter Attitudes in Relation to ESP Scoring ..... J. L. Woodruff and L. A. Dale 87
"The World Turned Upside Down" ... Edmond P. Gibson 113
An Extraordinary Incident: Attested by Five Witnesses .. 118
Reviews:
*Second Sight in Daily Life* by W. H. W. Sabine .... C. J. Ducasse 122
*The Life of Richard Hodgson* by Alex T. Baird .... William Oliver Stevens 125
*There Is A Psychic World* by Horace Westwood .... William Oliver Stevens 127
*The Illusion of Immortality* by Corliss Lamont ..... Lydia W. Allison 127

*Volume 44, Number 4, October, 1950*

James H. Hyslop: His Contributions to Psychical Research George H. Hyslop 129
History of the Society for Psychical Research ..... W. H. Salter 138
An Inheirited Baffling Perceptions and its Uncovering ... C. M. Cooper 148
Impressions of a Recent Visit Abroad ..... J. B. Rhine 161
Review: *Very Peculiar People* by E. J. Dingwall ..... C. J. Ducasse 162
Index to Vol. 44 ..... 165

*Volume 45, Number 1, January, 1951*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... Lydia W. Allison 1
Medical Section ..... 1
Notice to Members ..... 2
Erratum ..... 2



Dowsing: A Field Experiment in Water Divining ..... L. A. Dale, R. M. Greene, W. Miles, G. Murphy, J. M. Trefeten, and M. Ullman 3
The *Modus Operandi* of Trance Communication: A Comparison of Theories ..... Dorothy A. Berg 17
In Memory of Mrs. Leonore Piper ..... Lydia W. Allison 37
Reviews:
Themes and Variations by Aldous Huxley ..... W. H. W. Sabine 40
*This World and That* by Phoebe Payne and Laurence Bendit ..... Montague Ullman 42
*The Sense and Nonsense of Prophecy* by Eileen J. Garrett ..... William Oliver Stevens 43

*Volume 45, Number 2, April, 1951*

Annual Meeting ..... 45
Committees for 1951 ..... 46
Some Observations on the Scripts of the S.P.R. Group of Automatists ..... Mrs. W. H. Salter 47
Possible and Impossible: What Constitutes "Impossibility"? Hereward Carrington 55
Psychokinesis Reconsidered ..... Carroll Blue Nash 62
Report of the Research Committee ..... 69
Psi Patterns Amongst the Australian Aborigines ..... Lyndon Rose 71
Reviews:
Schizophrenic Art by Margaret Naumburg ..... Jan Ehrenwald 76
*Sixty Years of Psychical Research* by Joseph F. Rinn L. A. Dale 77
*The Philosophy of Religion* by William S. Morgan .. C. J. Ducasse 84

*Volume 45, Number 3, July, 1951*

A Series of Spontaneous Cases in the Tradition of *Phantasms of the Living* ..... L. A. Dale 85
Self-Experimentation in Water Divining .... C. M. Cooper 102
The Prophet as a Subject for Psychical Research ..... William E. Hulme 109
The Medical Section: The First Three Years ..... Geraldine Pederson-Krag 115
Reviews:
*Psychical Physics* by S. W. Tromp .. Richard Wilson 117

*Harry Price: The Biography of a Ghost Hunter* by Paul Tabori ..... C. J. Ducasse 120
*Henry Gross and His Dowsing Rod* by Kenneth Roberts ..... Joseph L. Woodruff 122
*In My Mind's Eye* by Frederick Marion ..... Alan F. MacRobert 124
*You Will Survive After Death* by Sherwood Eddy ..... Alan F. MacRobert 125
Correspondence: ..... W. H. Sabine 127
Margery Hoyt 128
Notice to Members ..... 128

*Volume 45, Number 4, October, 1951*

Paranormal Phenomena, Nature, and Man: The First John William Graham Lecture on Psychic Science ..... C. J. Ducasse 129
Hypnosis and Psychic Phenomena .. Hereward Carrington 149
An Unusual and Recurrent Experience .. Esther De Leau 158
Review: *Borderlands of Science* by Alfred Still ..... W. H. W. Sabine 166
Lecture Series, 1951–1952 ..... 168
Use of the Membership List ..... George H. Hyslop 168
Notice ..... 168
Index to Vol. 45 ..... 169

*Volume 46, Number 1, January, 1952*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... 1
Medical Section ..... 1
Meetings and Lectures ..... 2
The Psychodynamics of Spontaneous Psi Experiences ... Emanuel K. Schwartz 3
On The Nature of Resistance to Psi Phenomena ..... Montague Ullman 11
The Spontaneity Factor in Extrasensory Perception ..... Alan O. Ross, Gardner Murphy, and Gertrude R. Schmeidler 14
Psi and Australian Aborigines ..... Ronald Rose 17
A Medieval Tilting-Table ..... Edmond P. Gibson 29
Spontaneous Cases ..... 31
Reviews:
*Explorations in Altruistic Love and Behavior* by Pitirim A. Sorokin (Ed.) ..... C. J. Ducasse 36



*Religion and the New Psychology* and *The Psychic Source Book* by Alson J. Smith ..... Emanuel K. Schwartz 44
Abstract: *The Journal of Parapsychology*, Vol. 15, No. 3, September, 1951 ..... 41
Correspondence ..... Emanuel K. Schwartz 44

*Volume 46, Number 2, April, 1952*

Annual Meeting ..... 45
Committees for 1952 ..... 46
Current Developments in Psychical Research ..... Gardner Murphy 47
ESP Function and the Psychogalvanic Response ..... J. L. Woodruff and L. A. Dale 62
The Value of Reports of Spontaneous Precognition ..... W. H. W. Sabine 66
Report of the Research Committee ..... Gardner Murphy 71
Reviews:
*Nature, Mind, and Death* by C. J. Ducasse ..... Hornell Hart 73
Rejoinder by J. B. Rhine ..... 78
Conclusion ..... H[ornell] H[art] 79
*The Maggid of Caro* by H. L. Gordon .. C. J. Ducasse
*Unseen Adventures* by Geraldine Cummins ..... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 81
Correspondence ..... Carl Grant Wilson 83

*Volume 46, Number 3, July, 1952*

A Note on Precognition ..... C. T. K. Chari 85
The Normal Function and Manifestations of Psi .. May Bell 96
In Memory of Mr. J. G. Piddington .... Lydia W. Allison 107
A PK Experiment at Yale Starts a Controversy ..... 111
Reviews:
*Haunted People* by Hereward Carrington and Nandor Fodor ..... Jule Eisenbud 118
*Second Sight* by Lewis Spence ..... W. H. W. Sabine 120
Three Articles on the Problem of Survival ..... 124

*Volume 46, Number 4, October, 1952*

The Natural, the Mystical and the Paranormal: The Second John William Graham Lecture on Psychic Science ..... Gardner Murphy 125

Mr. G. N. M. Tyrrell's *Man the Maker* .... C. J. Ducasse 143
The American Indian and the Fire Walk .....
Edmond P. Gibson 149
Spontaneous Cases ..... 154
"Unorthodoxy in Science" ..... 159
Reviews:
*The Phenomena of Astral Projection* by Sylvan Muldoon and Hereward Carrington .....
Emanuel K. Schwartz 161
*New Approaches to Dream Interpretation* by Nandor Fodor ..... Montague Ullman 163
Index to Vol. 46 ..... 165

© American Society for Psychical Research, Inc., New York, New York, USA. All rights reserved. aspr.com
If you are interested in reproducing any part of this journal article please contact the American Society for Psychical Research.

# Centennial Compilation of the Contents of the *Proceedings* and *Journal of the American Society for Psychical Research* 1885–1984

## PART V: 1953–1963

DAVID K. HAMILTON, RHEA A. WHITE, AND LINDA A. HENKEL,
*compilers*

### JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

*Volume 47, Number 1, January, 1953*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... 1
Lectures ..... 2
The Psychic Fifth Dimension ..... Hornell Hart 3
ESP Success and Trial Position ..... J. G. Pratt 33
Reviews:
*Conversation and Communication* by Joost A. M. Meerloo, and *Specialized Techniques in Psychotherapy* by Gustav Bychowski and J. Louise Despert (Eds.) ..... Jan Ehrenwald 38
*History of American Psychology* by A. A. Roback .. L[ydial] W. A[llison] 40
Response to Appeal for Dreams ..... 41
Correspondence ..... Jule Eisenbud 42

*Volume 47, Number 2, April, 1953*

Annual Meeting ..... 45
Committees for 1953 ..... 46
The Psychic Fifth Dimension, II: Can the Fifth Dimension Theory Become Useful in Psychical Research? ..... Hornell Hart and Associates 47
Some Comments on the Recent Harvard Research in ESP R. A. McConnell 80
Note on Attempt to Repeat the Kahn-Neisser IBM Results Research Committee 83
Unusual Experience ..... L. A. Dale 84

*Volume 47, Number 3, July, 1953*

The Importance of Spontaneous Cases .. Gardner Murphy 89
Robert Chambers and the "Supernatural" ..... Milton Millhauser 104
Reviews:
*A Philosophical Scrutiny of Religion* by C. J. Ducasse ..... Gerald Heard 119
*The Physical Phenomena of Mysticism* by Herbert Thurston ..... C. J. Ducasse 122
*The Psychology of the Occult* by D. H. Rawcliffe .. J. B. Rhine 125
*Telepathy and Spiritualism* by J. Hettinger ..... Emanuel K. Schwartz 127
*Enigma: A Poetic Mystery* by Mrs. Louis K. Anspacher ..... William Oliver Stevens 129
Correspondence ..... Emanuel K. Schwartz 131
Obituary—Mr. G. N. M. Tyrrell .... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 132

*Volume 47, Number 4, October, 1953*

The Exploration of ESP and Human Personality ..... J. Fraser Nicol and Betty M. Humphrey 133
Summary Report to the First International Conference of Parapsychological Studies ..... Gardner Murphy 179
Review: *Tout l'Occultisme Devoile* by Tocquet ..... C. J. Ducasse 181
Correspondence ..... S. David Kahn 183
Book Notice ..... 184
Index to Vol. 47 ..... 185

*Volume 48, Number 1, January, 1954*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... Lydia W. Allison 1
Lectures ..... 2
Medical Section Symposium on the Utrecht Conference .. 2
Some Questions Concerning Psychical Phenomena ..... C. J. Ducasse 3
Some Investigations Into Psychic Healing ..... Frederick W. Knowles 21
Reviews:
*Naturerklarung und Psyche* by C. G. Jung ..... Jan Ehrenwald 27
*The God of the Witches* by Margaret A. Murray .... C. J. Ducasse 33



*Psychics and Common Sense* by William Oliver Stevens ..... Arthur Goadby 34
Obituary: The Reverend C. Drayton Thomas ..... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 37
Correspondence ..... Griscom Morgan 38

*Volume 48, Number 2, April, 1954*

Annual Meeting ..... 41
Committees for 1954 ..... 42
Telepathy and the Child-Parent Relationship ..... Jan Ehrenwald 43
Professor C. D. Broad's *Religion, Philosophy and Psychical Research* ..... H. H. Price 56
Communication: A Note on Psychic Healing ..... Montague Ullman 69
Proxy Sittings: A Report of the Study Group Series With Arthur Ford ..... Alan F. MacRobert 71
Report of the Research Committee ..... Gardner Murphy 74
Important Notice to Members ..... 77
Review: *A New Approach to Psychical Research* by Antony Flew ..... J. L. Woodruff 78
*Apparitions* Reissued ..... 80

*Volume 48, Number 3, July, 1954*

International Collaboration in Psychical Research: Some Reflections on the Utrecht Conference Gardner Murphy 81
The Mystical and the Paranormal ..... C. T. K. Chari 96
Comments on the "Psychic Fifth Dimension" ..... J. R. Smythies 108
Reviews:
*Psychoanalysis and the Occult* by George Devereux (Ed.) ..... William Alden Gardner 111
*Hypnosis in Modern Medicine* by Jerome M. Schneck (Ed.) ..... Montague Ullman 119
*Great Systems of Yoga* by Ernest Wood ..... C. J. Ducasse 120

*Volume 48, Number 4, October, 1954*

ESP Projection: Spontaneous Cases and the Experimental Method ..... Hornell Hart 121
International Conferences of Parapsychological Studies .. C. J. Ducasse 147

Reviews:
*New World of the Mind* by J. B. Mundle ..... 156
*In Search of the Hereafter* by Reginald M. Lester ...
C. J. Ducasse 165
Correspondence ..... Frederick W. Knowles 167
Index to Vol. 48 ..... 169

*Volume 49, Number 1, January, 1955*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc... Lydia W. Allison 1
Lectures ..... 2
The Feeling of Success in ESP .....
Betty M. Humphrey and J. Fraser Nicol 3
Reviews:
*Ghosts and Poltergeists* by Herbert Thurston .....
C. J. Ducasse 38
*Psychical Research Today* by D. J. West .....
J. L. Woodruff 40
*Human Personality and Its Survival of Bodily Death* by Frederic W. H. Myers ..... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 42
*Apparitions* by G. N. M. Tyrrell ..... 44

*Volume 49, Number 2, April, 1955*

Annual Meeting ..... 45
Committees for 1955 ..... 46
Obituary: William Oliver Stevens ..... 46
The Phenomenology of Mrs. Leonard's Mediumship C. D. Broad 47
Robert Amadou's *La Parapsychologie* ..... C. J. Ducasse 64
Note on the Influence of Weather Conditions on Parapsychological Experiments ..... S. W. Tromp 71
The International Congresses Held Between the Two World Wars ..... W. Mackenzie, W. H. Salter, and T. Wereide 74
An Hypothesis of Psi-Missing Based on the Unconsciousness of Psi ..... Carroll B. Nash 75
Medical Section ..... Jan Ehrenwald 77
Report of the Research Committee ..... Gardner Murphy 78
Review: *Modern Experiments in Telepathy* by S. G. Soal and Frederick Bateman ..... J. G. Pratt 80
Seminar on "Philosophy, Religion, and Psychical Research" 84
Book Notice ..... 84



*Volume 49, Number 3, July, 1955*

Plans for Research on Spontaneous Cases Gardner Murphy 85
Remote Night Tests for PK ..... R. A. McConnell 99
Some Ostensibly Precognitive Dreams .....
Frederick C. Dommeyer 109
A Note on the Need for Rigid Testing Conditions .....
Gertrude R. Schmeidler 118
Review: *The Imprisoned Splendour* by Raynor C. Johnson C. J. Ducasse 120
Three Papers on the Survival Problem by Gardner Murphy 123
Cambridge Conference on Spontaneous Cases ..... 124

*Volume 49, Number 4, October, 1955*

The Repeatability Problem in ESP-Personality Research ..
J. Fraser Nicol and Betty M. Humphrey 125
The Cambridge Conference on Spontaneous Phenomena .. 157
Reviews:
*New Dimensions of Deep Analysis* by Jan Ehrenwald Geraldine Pederson-Krag 161
*Immortality: The Scientific Evidence* by Alson J. Smith Lydia W. Allison 163
Index to Vol. 49 ..... 165

*Volume 50, Number 1, January, 1956*

Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration ..... 1
Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. Lydia W. Allison 2
Psi and the Problem of the Disconnections in Science ... Jules Eisenbud 3
Eusapia Palladino in Retrospect ..... J. Fraser Nicol 27
An Examination of the Humphrey-Nicol Experiments on the Feeling of Success in ESP ..... Robert H. Thouless 34
An Answer to the "Examination" .....
Betty Humphrey Nicol and J. Fraser Nicol 39

*Volume 50, Number 2, April, 1956*

Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration ..... 45
Annual Meeting of Voting Members ..... 46
Committees for 1956 ..... 46
Precognition: An Analysis ..... W. E. Cox 47
The Significance of Gestalt Psychology for the Problem of Immortality ..... James C. Crumbaugh 59

An Appraisal of "The Haunting of Borley Rectory: A Critical Survey of the Evidence" by Eric J. Dingwall, Kathleen M. Goldney, and Trevor H. Hall ..... Mrs. W. H. Salter 66
Comments on Professor F. C. Dommeyer's Report "Some Ostensibly Precognitive Dreams" ..... Jan Ehrenwald 71
Analysis and Interpretation of a Pair of Presumably Telepathic Dreams ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler and Esther Frommer 74
"Mystical" States as A Subject for Psychical Research .. Mrs. Marion Wilkerson 79
Reviews:
*Man's Place in a Superphysical World* by W. W. Coblentz ..... C. J. Ducasse 83
*Proceedings of the First International Conference of Parapsychological Studies* .... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 85
The "Science" Magazine Controversy ..... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 86
Notice to Members: Three Papers of the Survival Problem 88

*Volume 50, Number 3, July, 1956*

How Can Psychiatry Help in the Study of Spontaneous Phenomena? ..... Jan Ehrenwald 89
Precognition: An Analysis, II ..... W. E. Cox 99
Psychic Healing in Organic Disease ..... Frederick W. Knowles 110
The Society for Psychical Research Prize Essay ..... 118
Paris Conference on "Psychology and Parapsychology" .. 119
Reviews:
*The Search for Bridey Murphy* by Morey Bernstein .. C. J. Ducasse 125
*The Unknown—Is It Nearer?* by E. J. Dingwall and John Langdon-Davies ..... C. J. Ducasse 128
*La Tour Saint-Jacques* ..... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 130
*Present-Day Psychology* by A. A. Roback (Ed.) .... 131
Notice to Members: Three Papers on the Survival Problem 132

*Volume 50, Number 4, October, 1956*

Fiftieth Anniversary Addresses:
Dr. James H. Hyslop and Psychical Research ..... Waldermar Kaempffert 134



My Relation to James H. Hyslop as His Secretary .. Gertrude Ogden Tubby 137
Science, Scientists, and Psychical Research ..... C. J. Ducasse 142
Integration of Experimental Research With Investigations of Spontaneous Cases ..... Gardner Murphy 147
An Exploratory Analysis for Displacement in PK ..... Carroll B. Nash 151
Research Note ..... 157
Spontaneous Cases ..... L. A. Dale 158
Another Veridically Significant Dream ..... 162
Reviews:
*Exploring the Supernatural* by R. S. Lambert H. Addington Bruce 164
*Some Aspects of the Conflict Between Science and Religion* by H. H. Price ..... C. J. Ducasse 166
*The Search for Bridey Murphy* by Morey Berstein C. J. Ducasse 167
Index to Vol. 50 ..... 169

*Volume 51, Number 1, January, 1957*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... Lydia W. Allison 1
Study Group Announcment ..... 2
Proof in Psychical Research: The Third John William Graham Lecture on Psychic Science .. Brand Blanshard 3
The Possible Bearings of the Psychology of C. G. Jung on Psychical Research ..... Fred Charles Adams 25
Survey of Spontaneous Cases ..... 29
Reviews:
*Mind in Life and Death* by Geraldine Cummins C. J. Ducasse 31
*Clock Without Hands* by Ronald Edwin ..... C. J. Ducasse 32
*A Scientific Report on "The Search for Bridey Murphy"* by Milton V. Kline (Ed.) ..... Ian Stevenson 35
*Quand la Medecine Se Tait* by Robert Tocquet C. J. Ducasse 38
Notice to Members: Three Papers of the Survival Problem 40

*Volume 51, Number 2, April, 1957*

Annual Meeting of Voting Members ..... 41
Committees for 1957 ..... 42

Re-Election of Voting Members ..... 42
Differential Patterns of ESP Scoring as a Function of Differential Attitudes Toward ESP .... R. L. Van de Castle 43
Images in the Mind ..... O. H. Myers 62
Report of the Research Committee for the Year 1956 ... Gardner Murphy 74
Reviews:
*Ciba Foundation Symposium on Extrasensory Perception* by G. E. W. Wolstenholme and Elaine C. P. Millar (Eds.) ..... J. L. Woodruff 76
*Materialization, Die Phantome von Kopenhagen* by Hans Gerloff ..... E. F. Ducasse 80
In Memory of Waldemar B. Kaempffert ..... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 84

*Volume 51, Number 3, July, 1957*

Psychical Research and the Methods of Science: The Fourth John William Graham Lecture on Psychic Science .... Hornell Hart 85
Illusions and "Miracles" ..... J. W. Downing 106
In Memory of Professor Gilbert Murray ..... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 112
In Memory of Edward Osborn ..... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 114
Reviews:
*Proceedings of Four Conferences of Parapsychological Studies* ..... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 115
*Living Magic* by Ronald Rose ..... Victor Barnouw 118
Notices to Members ..... 125

*Volume 51, Number 4, October, 1957*

Triumphs and Defeats in the Study of Mediumship ..... Gardner Murphy 125
Cloud Busting: A Claim Investigated ..... Denys Parsons 136
Reviews:
*The Three Faces of Eve* by Corbett H. Thigpen and Hervey M. Cleckley ..... Jule Eisenbud 149
*Mushrooms, Russia and History* by Valentina Pavlonova and Gordon Wasson, and *Heaven and Hell* by Aldous Huxley ..... Victor Barnouw 153
Obiturary: Kenneth Robert ..... L[ydia] W. A[llison] 159
Index to Vol. 51 ..... 161



*Volume 52, Number 1, January, 1958*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... Lydia W. Allison 1
Voting Members of the Society ..... 2
Lectures ..... 2
Physical Phenomena in Psychical Research .C. J. Ducasse 3
Investigation of a Curious "Hunch" ..... J. Fraser Nicol and Betty H. Nicol 24
Reviews:
*The Ghost of Versailles* by Lucille Iremonger ..... W. H. W. Sabine 35
*From Medicine Man to Freud* by Jan Ehrenwald ... Montague Ullman 37
The American Society for Psychical Research ..... Lydia W. Allison 39

*Volume 52, Number 2, April, 1958*

Annual Meeting of Voting Members ..... 45
Election of Officers for 1958 ..... 46
Lectures ..... 46
Agent-Percipient Relationships .... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 47
Formation of the Parapsychological Association ..... 70
Poltergeist on Long Island ..... 72
Reviews:
*Modern Miraculous Cures* by Francois Leuret and Henri Bon, and *Eleven Lourdes Miracles* by D. J. West ..... Jule Eisenbud 73
*Hypnotism* by George H. Estabrooks ..... Montague Ullman 78
*Sense and Nonsense in Psychology* bx H. J. Eysenck Montague Ullman 78
Correspondence ..... John R. Swanton 79
Notice to Members: Three Papers of the Survival Problem 84

*Volume 52, Number 3, July, 1958*

Fire-Walking and Related Behaviors ..Mayne Reid Coe, Jr. 85
Checking Success and the Relationship of Personality Traits to ESP ..... Carroll B. Nash and Catherine S. Nash 98
The Herrmanmn "Poltergeist" Case ..... J. L. Woodruff 108
Essay Contest: In Honor of William James ..... 114
Reviews:
*Parapsychology: Frontier Science of the Mind* by J. B. Rhine and J. G. Pratt ..... R. A. McConnell 117

*The Meaning of Immortality in Human Experience* by William Ernest Hocking ..... C. J. Ducasse 121
*The Third Eye* by T. Lobsang Rampa .. Ian Stevenson 122
Obituaries: ..... L[ydia] W. A[llison]
Mrs. Lawrence Jacob. ..... 124
Commander Eugene F. McDonald ..... 124

*Volume 52, Number 4, October, 1958*

Telepathy and Psychoanalysis ..... Emilio Servadio 125
An Exploratory Study of Some Personality Correlates Associated with PK Performance ..... R. L. Van de Castle 134
Reviews:
*ESP and Personality Patterns* by Gertrude Raffel Schmeidler and R. A. McConnell ... Karlis Osis 151
*Les Calculateurs Prodiges et Leurs Secrets* by Robert Tocquet ..... C. J. Ducasse 153
*Does Man Survive Death?* by Eileen J. Garrett (Ed.) 156
*The Seaford Distrubances* by J. G. Pratt and W. G. Roll 157
Correspondence ..... William H. Clark 158
The Parapsychological Association Convention ..... 159
Obituary [Lale C. Andrews] ..... 160
Notice to Members: Three Papers of the Survival Problem 160
Index to Vol. 52 ..... 161

*Volume 53, Number 1, January, 1959*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. Lydia W. Allison 1
Voting Members of the Society ..... 2
Lectures and Study Group ..... 2
What do Parapsychologists Want to Know? .. J. B. Rhine 3
Progress in Parapsychology ..... Gardner Murphy 16
The Mental Images which Precede Sleep .. Peter McKellar 23
Reviews:
*Personality Identity and Survival* by C. D. Broad ... C. J. Ducasse 28
*F.W.H. Myers's Posthumous Message* by W. H. Salter C. J. Ducasse 30
*Nothing So Strange* by Arthur Ford with Margueritte Harmon Bro ..... Ian Stevenson 32
Correspondence ..... Raymond Bayless 35



Obituaries:
Mr. Arthur Goadby ..... 38
Dr. Chung Yu Wang ..... 38
Coincidence or Precognition? ..... E. de P. M[atthews] 40

*Volume 53, Number 2, April, 1959*

Annual Meeting of Voting Members ..... 41
Committees for 1959 ..... 42
Mrs. Edward W. Allison: In Memoriam ..... 42
A Comparison of India and the West in Viewpoints Regarding Psychical Phenomena ..... Gardner Murphy 43
On the Occurrence of Telepathic Dreams ..... Montague Ullman 50
Rat Experiments and Mesmerism .. Frederick W. Knowles 62
A Proposal for Studying Rapport Which Increases Extrasensory Perception ..... Ian Stevenson 66
Report of the Research Committee for 1958 ..... 69
Reviews:
*Human Potentialities* by Gardner Murphy ..... Betty H. Nicol 72
*Four Modern Ghosts* by Eric J. Dingwall and Trevor H. Hall ..... C. J. Ducasse 75
*El Hipnotismo de Hoy* by Galina Solovey and Anatol Milechnin ..... Adolfo Zier 77
Obituary: Hereward Carrington ..... L[aura] A. D[ale] 79

*Volume 53, Number 3, July, 1959*

Obituary: Mrs. Edward Wood Allison [Lydia W. Allison] 81
How Good is the Evidence for Survival After Death? C. J. Ducasse 90
Exploratory "Scaled" PK Placement Tests with Nine College Students With and Without Distance ... Jarl Fahler 106
Review: *Psi Cognition* by K. Ramakrishna Rao ..... J. M. O. Wheatley 114
Tribute to Mrs. E. W. Allison ..... [J. Fraser Nicol and Betty H. Nicol] 119

*Volume 53, Number 4, October, 1959*

Spiritualism and the "Supernatural" in William Dean Howells ..... Arnold B. Fox 121
The Thousless Tests of Survival ..... Vee Perlman 131

The Chesebrough-Pond's ESP Television Contest ..... Carroll B. Nash 137
In Memoriam: Mrs. W. H. Salter ..... Gardner Murphy 139
Obituary: Mr. Lawson Purdy ..... 141
Correspondence: ..... Jim F. C. Wright 142
C. T. K. Chari 145
Study Group ..... 146
Reviews:
*Water Witching USA* by Evon Z. Vogt and Ray Hyman
J. L. Woodruff 147
*Phenomens de Mediumnite*, Levitations et Fantomes by Robert Tocquet ..... C. J. Ducasse 155
*The Sixth Sense: An Inquiry Into Extra-Sensory Perception* by Rosalind Heywood .. E. de P. Matthews 156
Index to Vol. 53 ..... 161

*Volume 54, Number 1, January, 1960*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc.
J. L. Woodruff 1
Voting Members of the Society ..... 2
Resignation of Mrs. Dale ..... George H. Hyslop 2
How the Case of *The Search for Bridey Murphy* Stands Today ..... C. J. Ducasse 3
Essay Contest in Honor of William James ..C. J. Ducasse, J. Fraser Nicol, and Karlis Osis 22
The Empirical Evidence for Survival ..... R. H. Thouless 23
Addition to "The Thouless Tests" ..... Vee Perlman 32
Suggested Reading ..... L. A. Dale 33
The Parapsychological Association Convention ..... 48
Lectures ..... 48

*Volume 54, Number 2, April, 1960*

Annual Meeting of the Voting Members and Election of Officers ..... 49
Committees for 1960 ..... 50
The Evidence for Survival from Claimed Memories of Former Incarnations. The Winning Essay of the Contest in Honor of William James, Part I ..... Ian Stevenson 51
A Further Study of Teacher-Pupil Attitudes and Results on Clairvoyance Tests in the Fifth and Sixth Grades J. Eisenbud, L. Hassel, H. Keely, and W. Sawrey 72
Parapsychological Portraits: Mark Twain, A Pioneer in Telepathy ..... Raymond Bayless 81



Report from the Argentine Institute of Parapsychology Julio C. Di Liscia 87
Review: *The Problems of Perception* by R. J. Hirst C. J. Ducasse 88
Conference on Precognition ..... 90
Books Received ..... 90
Notice to Members: Three Papers on the Survival Problem 92
Attention ..... 92
Erratum ..... 92

*Volume 54, Number 3, July, 1960*

Lectures ..... 93
The Evidence for Survival from Claimed Memories of Former Incarnations. The Winning Essay of the Contest in Honor of William James, Part II ..... Ian Stevenson 95
The Jones Boys: A Case for Telepathy Not Proven Betty H. Nicol 118
Two Exploratory Experiments in ESP: A Summary of Results ..... Carroll B. Nash 136
Review: *The Easter Enigma* by Michael C. Perry C. J. Ducasse 137
Religion and Parapsychology in India ..... 139
Books Received ..... 139

*Volume 54, Number 4, October, 1960*

Some Explorations with Dowsing Techniques ..Karlis Osis 141
A Review and Analysis of Paranormal Experiences Connected with the Sinking of the *Titanic* ... Ian Stevenson 153
Reviews:
*Psychical Phenomena* by Reginald Omez ..... E. de P. Matthews 171
*Imagination and Thinking* by Peter McKellar ..... R. White 174
Books Received ..... 177
Notice to Members ..... 179
Study Group ..... Alan F. MacRobert 179
Index to Vol. 54 ..... 180

*Volume 55, Number 1, January, 1961*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc.
J. L. Woodruff 2
Voting Members of the Society ..... 2

Hornell Hart's Analysis of the Evidence for Survival ... Gardner Murphy 3
Some Basic Reactions to Gardner Murphy's Lecture ... Hornell Hart 19
Were the Jones Boys Signalling by Morse Code? ... Robert H. Thouless 24
Correspondence: ... E. J. Dingwall 29
... Ian Stevenson 30
Reviews:
*The Sacred Mushroom* by Andrija Puharich ... Remi J. Cadoret 30
*Houdini* by William L. Gresham ... W. E. Cox 33
*The Meaning of Death* by Herman Feifel (Ed.) ... C. J. Ducasse 35
*Prelogical Experience* by Edward S. Tauber and Maurice Green ... E. de P. Matthews 36
*Foundations of Tibetan Mysticism* by Lama Angarika Govinda ... K. Ramakrishna Rao 39
*Festschrift for Gardner Murphy* by John G. Peatman and Eugene L. Hartley (Eds.) ... R. White 41
Notes and News ... 42

*Volume 55, Number 2, April, 1961*

Annual Meeting of Voting Members and Election of Officers 45
Committees for 1961 ... 46
Introductory Comparative Analysis of Some Poltergeist Cases ... W. E. Cox 47
An ESP Experiment with Targets that Differ in Degree of Similarity ... Catherine S. Nash and Carroll B. Nash 73
Reviews:
*The Haunted Mind* by Nandor Fodor ... Jule Eisenbud 77
*Report on Five Years of Activities* by the Parapsychology Foundation ... W. G. Roll 79
*An Experiment in Mindfulness* by E. H. Shattock ... R. White 82
Books Received ... 83
News and Notes ... 83
Notice to Members: Three Papers on the Survival Problem 84

*Volume 55, Number 3, July, 1961*

Are There Two Kinds of Telepathy? ... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 87
An Example Illustrating the Criteria and Characteristics of Precognitive Dreams ... Ian Stevenson 98



A Statistical Evaluation of Possible Paranormal Effects in a Séance Room ... A. D. Cornell 104
Reviews:
*Dimensions of Mind* by Sidney Hook (Ed.) ... Frederick C. Dommeyer 110
*Probability and Scientific Inference* by G. Spencer Brown ... Malcolm E. Turner 112
*ESP in Relation to Rorschach Test Evaluation* by Gertrude R. Schmeidler ... R. L. Van de Castle 117
*Mental Health Book Review Index* (Vol. 5, No. 2) by Ilse Bry and Margaret M. Kinney (Comps.) ... R. White 120
*Challenge of Psychical Research* by Gardner Murphy, with Laura A. Dale ... Joseph L. Woodruff 122
Notice to Members ... 126

*Volume 55, Number 4, October, 1961*

On the Question of Control over ESP: The Effect of the Environment on Psi Performance ... J. G. Pratt 128
$1,000 Award for Parapsychology Treatise ... 134
The U-phenomenon, Parapsychology and Psychoanalysis ... Jule Eisenbud 135
A Résumé of Research at the A.S.P.R. into Teacher-Pupil Attitudes and Clairvoyance Test Results, 1959–1960 ... Rhea White and Jean Angstadt 142
Reviews:
*A Life After Death* by S. Ralph Harlow ... C. J. Ducasse 148
*Das Medium Carlos Mirabelli* by Hans Gerloff ... E. F. Ducasse 150
*The Future of the Human Mind* by George H. Estabrooks and Nancy E. Gross ... Winnifred M. Nielsen 156
*The Secret of Dreams* by Pedro Meseguer ... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 158
*The Philosophy of C. D. Broad* by Paul Arthur Schilpp (Ed.) ... J. M. O. Wheatley 160
News and Notes ... 167
Books Received ... 170
Erratum ... 171
Study Group ... Alan F. MacRobert 171
Index to Vol. 55 ... 173

*Volume 56, Number 1, January, 1962*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ... J. L. Woodruff 1

Voting Members of the Society ..... 2
Notices to Members ..... 2
A Selection of Cases from a Recent Survey of Spontaneous ESP Phenomena .....
Laura A. Dale, Rhea White, and Gardner Murphy 3
Three Papers on the Survival Problem ..... 47
ESP and Tests of Perception .....Gertrude R. Schmeidler 48
Reviews:
*A Critical Examination of the Belief in a Life After Death* by C. J. Ducasse ..... Brand Blanshard 52
*Human Personality and Its Survival of Bodily Death* by F. W. H. Myers ..... Rhea White 56
Books Received ..... 59
Parapsychology Fellowships at C.C.N.Y. ..... 60

*Volume 56, Number 2, April, 1962*

Annual Meeting of the Voting Members and Election of Officers ..... 61
Committees for 1962 ..... 62
A Qualitative Study of Telepathic Phenomena .....
Gardner Murphy 63
Negative Correlation Between the Scores of Subjects in Two Contemporaneous ESP Experiments .....
Carroll B. Nash and Catherine S. Nash 80
Correspondence: ..... Ian Stevenson 84
George Zorab 85
Reply to Mr. Zorab ..... W. E. Cox 86
Reviews:
*Parapsychology* by René Sudre (C. E. Green, Trans.) Frederick C. Dommeyer 87
*The Study and Practice of Astral Projection* by Robert Crookall ..... Hornell Hart 91
*Extrasensory Perception* by Fabian Gudas ..... Carroll B. Nash 96
"Ordeal by Serpents, Fire and Strychnine" [Volume 34 of *Psychiatric Quarterly*] by Berthold E. Schwarz Montague Ullman 101
*William James on Psychical Research* by Gardner Murphy and Robert O. Ballou (Comps. and Eds.) J. M. O. Wheatley 102
*The Twilight Zone of Dreams* by André Sonnet ..... Rhea White 108
Books Received ..... 111



*Volume 56, Number 3, July, 1962*

Lecture ..... 113
The Enigma of Psi: A Challenge for Scientific Method .. S. David Kahn 114
A Summary of Some Clairvoyance Experiments Conducted in Classroom Situations .....
M. Rilling, J. Adams, and C. Pettijohn 125
Madame Blavatsky: "One of the World's Great Jokers" . Walter A. Carrithers, Jr. 131
Correspondence: ..... Simeon Edmunds 140
W. E. Cox 141
Reviews:
*The Vital Sense* by H. G. Heine ..... R. J. Cadoret 142
*The Mystical Life* by J. H. M. Whiteman ..... Hornell Hart 143
*ZOAR or The Evidence of Psychical Research Concerning Survival* by W. H. Salter ..G. R. Schmeidler 146
*The Boy and the Brothers* by Swami Omananda Puri Ian Stevenson 149
*Hypnosis and Related States* by Merton M. Gill and Margaret Brenman ..... Montague Ullman 152
The Parapsychological Association Convention ..... 155
Books Received ..... 156

*Volume 56, Number 4, October, 1962*

Paranormal Cognition, Survival and Reincarnation .....
C. T. K. Chari 158
Designs for Tests with Free Response Material .....
W. G. Roll 184
Reviews:
*Immoral Longings* by Stephen Findlay ..C. J. Ducasse 196
*The Drug Experience* by David Ebin (Ed.) ..... Rosalind Heywood 199
Notice to Members ..... 200
Books Received ..... 201
Presidential Remarks by Dr. Gardner Murphy ..... 202
Notice to Readers: Three Papers on the Survival Problem 204
Index to Vol. 56 ..... 205

*Volume 57, Number 1, January, 1963*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... 1

Voting Members of the Society ..... 2
Bequests Received in 1962 ..... 2
Psychical Research in Colleges and Universities, Part I: Institutions in the United States, Introduction ..... Frederick C. Dommeyer and Rhea White 3
Errata ..... 31
Student Preferences in a Two Classroom GESP Experiment with Two Student-Agents Acting Simultaneously ..... Rhea White and Jean Angstadt 32
Correspondence ..... Robert Crookall 43
Reviews:
*Psychic: The Story of Peter Hurkos* by Peter Hurkos ..... W. E. Cox 44
*Proceedings of Two Conferences on Parapsychology and Pharmacology* by the Parapsychology Foundation ..... J. H. Rush 49
Books Received ..... 51

*Volume 57, Number 2, April, 1963*

Annual Meeting of Voting Members and Election of Officers 53
Committees for 1963 ..... 54
Psychical Research in Colleges and Universities, Part II: Institutions in the United States, Conclusion ..... Frederick C. Dommeyer and Rhea White 55
Retest of High Scoring Subjects in the Chesebrough-Pond's ESP Television Contest ..... Carroll B. Nash 106
Reviews:
*Hidden Channels of the Mind* by Louisa E. Rhine ..... Ian Stevenson 111
*Reincarnation: An East-West Anthology* by Joseph Head and S. L. Cranston (Comps. and Eds.) ..... J. M. O. Wheatley 113

*Volume 57, Number 3, July, 1963*

Lecture ..... 117
Two Approaches to Spontaneous Case Material ..... Jule Eisenbud 118
Psychical Research in Colleges and Universities, Part III: Institutions in English-speaking Countries Other than the United States ..Frederick C. Dommeyer and Rhea White 136
Notice to Members: Three Papers on the Survival Problem 162
Correspondence ..... C. T. K. Chari 163



The Psychical Research Foundation, Inc. ..... 169
The Southern California Branch of the A.S.P.R. ..... Majorie D. Kern 170
Reviews:
*Sensory Deprivation* by Philip Solomon et al. (Eds.) ..... Wilma Sansom 172
*The Future is Now* by Arthur W. Osborn ..... Frederick C. Dommeyer 174
*Mind Over Space* by Nandor Fodor ..... William Alden-Gardner 176
The Parapsychological Association Convention ..... 177
Books Received ..... 178

*Volume 57, Number 4, October, 1963*

Lecture ..... 181
A Postcognitive Dream Illustrating Some Aspects of the Pictographic Process ..... Ian Stevenson 182
Creativity and its Relation to Extrasensory Perception .. Gardner Murphy 203
Reflections on Mr. Trevor Hall's *The Spiritualists* ..... Ian Stevenson 215
A Second Classroom GESP Experiment with Student-Agents Acting Simultaneously ..... Rhea A. White and Jean Angstadt 227
Reviews:
*Deathbed Observations by Physicians and Nurses* by Karlis Osis ..... Nina Ridenour 233
*Ghost and Ghoul* by T. C. Lethbridge ..C. J. Ducasse 239
*Hypnotism and the Supernormal* by Simeon Edmunds ..... Jule Eisenbud 242
Index to Vol. 57 ..... 244

# Centennial Compilation of the Contents of the *Proceedings* and *Journal of the American Society for Psychical Research* 1885–1984

## Part VI: 1964–1970

DAVID K. HAMILTON, RHEA A. WHITE, AND LINDA A. HENKEL, *compilers*

### PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

*Volume 26, September, 1966*

Twenty Cases Suggestive of Reincarnation . Ian Stevenson 1

*Volume 27, September, 1968*

Distance and ESP: A Transcontinental Experiment ..... Karlis Osis and Malcolm E. Turner, Jr. 1

*Volume 28, May, 1969*

Lecture Forum Honoring the Memory of Chester F. Carlson, Held on December 4, 1968:
Introduction ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 1
The Beginnings of Chester Carlson's Interest in Parapsychology ..... Dorris Carlson 5
Psychical Research and the Study of Personality Gardner Murphy 11
Some Implications of Parapsychological Research on Survival After Death ..... Ian Stevenson 18
Space, Time, and Consciousness ..... Karlis Osis 36

*Volume 29, June, 1970*

Telepathic Impressions: A Review and Report of Thirty-five New Cases ..... Ian Stevenson 1

# JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

## *Volume 58, Number 1, January, 1964*


Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. J. L. Woodruff 1
Voting Members of the Society ..... 2
Lectures ..... 2
A Mescaline Experience ..... H. H. Price 3
Conference on Survival Research ..... 20
A Comparison of Old and New Methods of Response to Targets in ESP Experiments ..... Rhea A. White 21
Three Papers on the Survival Problem ..... 56
Mr. Trevor Hall's Reply to Dr. Ian Stevenson's Review of *The Spiritualists* ..... Trevor H. Hall 57
Reviews:
*Lectures on Psychical Research* by C. D. Broad .. Brand Blanshard 66
*They Shall Take Up Serpents* by Weston La Barre .. Berthold E. Schwarz 71
The University of California Extension Division Liberal Arts Conference: Seminar on Psychical Research and the Psychedelic Drugs ..... Marjorie D. Kern 75


## *Volume 58, Number 2, April, 1964*


Annual Meeting of the Voting Members and Election of Officers ..... 77
Committees for 1964 ..... 78
Psychical Research in Colleges and Universities, Part IV: Institutions in Non-English-speaking Countries ..... Frederick C. Dommeyer and Rhea White 79
The San Jose State College Parapsychology Society ..... 104
A Further Comparative Analysis of some Poltergeist Phenomena: Cases from Continental Europe .. George Zorab 105
Dr. Ian Stevenson's Rejoinder to Mr. Trevor Hall's Reply ..... Ian Stevenson 128
Correspondence: ..... Arthur W. Osborn 134
Professor Dommeyer's Reply to Mr. Osborn ..... Frederick C. Dommeyer 136
Lectures ..... 136
Reviews:
*Testing for Extrasensory Perception With a Machine* by William R. Smith et al. ..... Douglas Dean 137





*The Personal World* by H. G. McCurdy ..... Charles G. Morris 143
*In Search of God and Immortality* ..... Harry A. Bear 147
*Forces and Fields* by Mary B. Hesse .. Thomas L. Etter 150
*L'Uomo Alla Conquista Dell' Anima* by Gastone de Boni George Zorab 152
Books Received ..... 153


## *Volume 58, Number 3, July, 1964*


Lecture ..... 157
The Effect of Experimenter Differences and Subjects' Belief Level upon ESP Scores .. Karlis Osis and Douglas Dean 158
On Some Types of *Déjà Vu* Experiences .. C. T. K. Chari 186
Books Received ..... 203
Side Lights on Mr. Trevor Hall's *The Spiritualists* ..... George Zorab 204
Correspondence: ..... Nandor Fodor 210
C. T. K. Chari 213
Reviews:
*Experiments in Mental Suggestion* by L. L. Vasiliev Joseph H. Rush 216
*Memories, Dreams, Reflections* by C. G. Jung (Aniela Jaffé, Ed.) ..... Karlis Osis 221
*God Bless the Devil* by Luis J. Rodriguez ..... Ian Stevenson 227
*Apparitions and Precognition* by Aniela Jaffé ..... Portia Hamilton 230
*ESP* by Susy Smith ..... Marian L. Nester 233
Parapsychological Association Convention ..... 236


## *Volume 58, Number 4, October, 1964*


Lecture ..... 237
Lawfulness Versus Caprice: Is There a "Law of Psychic Phenomena"? ..... Gardner Murphy 238
Obituary: Dr. Nandor Fodor ..... 249
The Investigation of Behavior Suggestive of ESP in Dogs Rhea A. White 250
Psi Communication as Seen in Parallel Dreams ..... Marie Coleman Nelson 280
Correspondence: ..... C. T. K. Chari 284
Dr. Eisenbud's Reply to Professor Chari ... Jule Eisenbud 288
Erratum ..... 292

Reviews:
*Parapsychology: An Insider's View of ESP* by J. Gaither Pratt ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 293
*Neurosis in the Family and Patterns of Psychosocial Defense* by Jan Ehrenwald ..... Robert W. Laidlaw 298
*Hellsehen und Telepathie* by W. H. C. Tenhaeff ..... George Zorab 302
*Hallucinations* by Louis J. West (Ed.) ..... Karlis Osis 304
*Frontiers of Revelation* by Frances Banks ..... Rhea A. White 305
Index to Vol. 58 ..... 307

*Volume 59, Number 1, January, 1965*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... S. David Kahn 1
Voting Members of the Society ..... 2
Lectures ..... 2
An Approach to a Theory of Survival of Personality ..... William Perry Bentley 3
ESP Over Distance: A Survey of Experiments Published in English ..... Karlis Osis 22
Appendix: A Statistical Model for Examining the Relations between ESP and Distance ..... M. E. Turner, Jr. 43
New Evidence on an Important Detail in the Case of Abraham Florentine ..... Ian Stevenson 47
A Review of Results and New Experiments Bearing on Teacher-Selection Methods in the Anderson-White High School Experiments .. Rhea A. White and Jean Angstadt 56
Reviews:
*Venture Inward* by Hugh Lynn Cayce ..... C. J. Ducasse 85
*Ecstasy: A Study of Some Secular and Religious Experiences* by Marghanita Laski ..... Rhea A. White 86
*The Axis and the Rim* by Arthur W. Osborn ..... Ian Stevenson 88
*The Mediumship of Mrs. Leonard* by Susy Smith ..... Eloise Yerger 90

*Volume 59, Number 2, April, 1965*

Annual Meeting of the Voting Members and Election of Officers ..... 93



Committees for 1965 ..... 94
Some Biological Effects of the "Laying on of Hands": A Review of Experiments with Animals and Plants ..... Bernard Grad 95
Discussion of Dr. Grad's Paper ..... Berthold E. Schwarz 127
Space and Time Variables in ESP ..... Karlis Osis and Jarl Fahler 130
Correction ..... Gardner Murphy 145
What Next in Survival Research? A Symposium Arranged by the Psychical Research Foundation, Inc.:
Introductory Remarks ..... W. G. Roll 146
Body-Mind Theory as a Factor Guiding Survival Research ..... Gardner Murphy 148
An Experimentalist's Approach to Survival Research ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 156
Evidence of Survival from "Other-World" Experiences ..... J. H. M. Whiteman 160
Notice to Members ..... 166
Reviews:
*Biographical Dictionary of Parapsychology* by Helene Pleasants (Ed.) ..... Rhea A. White 167
*Experimental Psychical Research* by R. H. Thouless ..... W. G. Roll 172
*ESP: A Personal Memoir* by Rosalind Heywood ..... Rhea A. White 178
*Croiset the Clairvoyant* by Jack Harrison Pollack ..... Marian L. Nester 181

*Volume 59, Number 3, July, 1965*

Lectures ..... 185
What Next in Survival Research? A Symposium Arranged by the Psychical Research Foundation, Inc.:
The Survival of Mental Capacities ..... Frederick C. Dommeyer 186
Applications of Instrumentation in the Investigation of Haunting and Poltergeist Cases .... Charles T. Tart 190
The Question of Survival: Some Logical Reflections ..... J. M. O. Wheatley 202
The Parapsychology Research Group ..... 210
Seven More Paranormal Experiences Associated with the Sinking of the *Titanic* ..... Ian Stevenson 211
Exploratory Token Object Tests with a "Sensitive" ..... W. G. Roll and Charles T. Tart 226
Parapsychological Association Convention ..... 236

Review of a Report on ESP Testing in the Analytic Situation. Rhea A. White 237
Obituary: Richard DuBois . . . . . 247
Correspondence: . . . . . Aage Slomann 248
Mr. Bentley's Reply to Mr. Slomann . . . . . William Perry Bentley 249
Reviews:
*New Directions in Parapsychological Research* by Joseph H. Rush . . . . . J. G. Pratt 252
*The Image of an Oracle* by Ira Progoff . Rhea A. White 254
*Sittings with Eusapia Palladino and Other Studies* by Everard Feilding . . . . . C. J. Ducasse 260
Notice to Members . . . . . 262
Books Received . . . . . 262

*Volume 59, Number 4, October, 1965*

George H. Hyslop, M. D., 1882–1965 [Obituary Note] . . . 265
The Library and Psychical Research, Part I: Making the Most of the Library . . . . . Rhea A. White 266
What Next in Survival Research? A Symposium Arranged by the Psychical Research Foundation, Inc.:
Personal Identity and Parapsychology . . . . . Michael Scriven 309
Some Psychological Principles Relevant to Research in Survival . . . . . Ian Stevenson 318
Lectures . . . . . 337
Reviews:
*The Beyond Within: The LSD Story* by Sidney Cohen . . . . . Karlis Osis 338
*Hidden Communion: Studies in the Communication Theory of Telepathy* by Joost A. M. Meerloo . . . . . Jan Ehrenwald 342
Index to Vol. 59 . . . . . 347

*Volume 60, Number 1, January, 1966*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. . . . . S. David Kahn 1
Voting Members of the Society . . . . . 2
Lectures . . . . . 2
In Memory of George H. Hyslop, M.D:
George H. Hyslop and the American Society for Psychical Research . . . . . Gardner Murphy 3
Some Personal Recollections . . . . . Gerald L. Kaufman 5



Research in Creativeness: What Can It Tell Us About Extrasensory Perception . . . . . Gardner Murphy 8
What Next in Survival Research? A Symposium Arranged by the Psychical Research Foundation, Inc.:
Comments on Papers Emphasizing Directions and Methods of Research . . . . . J. G. Pratt 23
Philosophy and the Survival Hypothesis . Robert Binkley 27
The Connections Between Previous Experiences and an Apparently Precognitive Dream . . . . . Rosalind Heywood and Ian Stevenson 32
Card Guessing Tests: Learning Paradigm or Extinction Paradigm? . . . . . Charles T. Tart 46
The Parapsychological Association . . . . . 55
Relation Between ESP Scoring Level and the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory . . . . . Carroll B. Nash 56
Symposium on ESP at the University of California Marjorie D. Kern 63
Correspondence . . . . . Michael M. Hare 74
Reviews:
*The Strange Case of Edmund Gurney* by Trevor H. Hall G. W. Lambert 78
*ESP Experiments with LSD 25 and Psilocybin* by Roberto Cavanna and Emilio Servadio . . . . . Rhea A. White 84

*Volume 60, Number 2, April, 1966*

Annual Meeting of the Voting Members and Election of Officers . . . . . 89
Committees for 1966 . . . . . 90
Linkage Experiments with Mediums . . . . . Karlis Osis 91
Announcement to Members: The A.S.P.R.'s Building Fund 124
The Range of ESP: Limited or Unlimited? . . Louisa E. Rhine 125
Quantitative Investigation of a "Haunted House" . . . . . Gertrude R. Schmeidler 137
The Use of Fantasy in Testing for Extrasensory Perception Margaret Anderson 150
Remarks on Some Statistical and Information-Theoretic Models for ESP . . . . . C. T. K. Chari 164
Reply to Professor Chari . . . . . Karlis Osis 175
Lectures . . . . . 176
Correspondence . . . . . Nat Rapport 177
Announcement: An Unusual Collection of Spontaneous Case Material Available to Investigators and Scholars Ian Stevenson 178

Reviews:
*Man and Time* by J. B. Priestley .... Montague Ullman 180
*Toward a New Philosophical Basis for Parapsychological Phenomena* by Hornell Hart . . J. M. O. Wheatley 188
*Can We Explain the Poltergeist?* by A. R. G. Owen
Margaret Eastman 191
*Apparitions: An Autobiographical Study in Parapsychology* by Kate Christie ..... Rhea A. White 195

*Volume 60, Number 3, July, 1966*

A.S.P.R. Forum on Extrasensory Perception ..... 198
ESP in the Framework of Modern Science . . Henry Margenau 214
The Parapsychological Association Convention ..... 228
Cultural Patterns in Cases Suggestive of Reincarnation Among the Tlingit Indians of Southeastern Alaska .....
Ian Stevenson 229
What Next in Survival Research? A Symposium Arranged by the Psychical Research Foundation, Inc.:
Survival Research and its ESP Alternatives .....
E. Douglas Dean 244
The Survival Hypothesis: An Unsupported Speculation? .....George Zorab 248
Concluding Remarks ..... W. G. Roll 253
ESPATESTER: An Automated Testing Device for Parapsychological Research ..... Charles T. Tart 256
Further Token Object Tests with a "Sensitive" .....
W. G. Roll 270
Lecture ..... 280
Correspondence .....G. W. Lambert 281
Reviews:
*Parapsychology From Duke to FRNM* by J. B. Rhine and Associates ..... Frederick C. Dommeyer 285
*Mysterious Phenomena of the Human Psyche* by L. L. Vasiliev ..... Stanley Krippner 290
*The Unhappy Medium* by Earl Wesley Fornell .....
Alan Gauld 295
*A Gift of Prophecy* by Ruth Montgomery .....
Rhea A. White 297
*Tongue Speaking* by Morton T. Kelsey .....
Ian Stevenson 300
Special Collection of Books ..... 304



*Volume 60, Number 4, October, 1966*

Lecture ..... 305
Unfinished Business .....
Gardner Murphy and Herbert L. Klemme 306
New ESP Tests with Mrs. Gloria Stewart ..... J. G. Pratt 321
Retirement of Miss Wellman ..... S. David Kahn 339
Checking for Awareness of Hits in a Precognition Experiment with Hypnotized Subjects .....
Jarl Fahler and Karlis Osis 340
Criticism in Parapsychology: An Informal Statement of Some Guiding Principles . Ian Stevenson and W. G. Roll 347
ESP Calls Following an "ESP" Test with Sensory Cues ..
Gertrude R. Schmeidler and Carol Lindemann 357
Token Object Matching Tests: A Third Series . . W. G. Roll 363
A Chasm Needs to be Bridged ..... Hornell Hart 380
Reviews:
*The Gift of Healing* by Ambrose A. Worrall, with Olga N. Worrall ..... C. J. Ducasse 390
*The Enigma of Out-of-Body Travel* by Susy Smith . .
Hornell Hart 393
*The Psychedelic Reader* by Gunther M. Weil, Ralph Metzner, and Timothy Leary (Eds.) .....
Judith R. Malamud 396
Index to Vol. 60 ..... 401

*Volume 61, Number 1, January, 1967*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. .....
S. David Kahn 1
Voting Members of the Society ..... 2
Lecture ..... 2
Direct Contacts with Past and Future: Retrocognition and Precognition ..... Gardner Murphy 3
Announcement: The Society's New Headquarters .....
S. David Kahn 24
Computer Studies of the ESP Process in Card Guessing: I. Displacement Effects in Mrs. Gloria Stewart's Data .
J. G. Pratt 25
Obituary Note [Gertrude Ogden Tubby] ..... 46
ESP and "Semantic Information" ..... C. T. K. Chari 47
Relations Between ESP Scoring Level and the Personality Traits of the Guilford-Zimmerman Temperament Survey .....Carroll B. Nash and Catherine S. Nash 64

Creative Discussion in Psychical Research: A Rejoinder to Professor Wheatley ..... Hornell Hart 72
Correspondence: ..... W. H. W. Sabine 76
C. E. Green 77
Ian Stevenson 78
Reviews:
*Swan on a Black Sea* by Geraldine Cummins (Signe Toksvig, Ed.) ..... Ian Stevenson 81
*Human Behavior: An Inventory of Scientific Findings* by Bernard Berelson and Gary A. Steiner Stanley Krippner 84
*Miracles of the Mind: An Introduction to Parapsychology* by Simeon Edmunds ..... Martin Ebon 87
*The Content Analysis of Dreams* by Calvin S. Hall and Robert L. Van de Castle ..... Rhea A. White 89
Special Collection of Books ..... 91

*Volume 61, Number 2, April, 1967*

The New Headquarters of the Society: A Photograph ..... Frontispiece
Annual Meeting of the Voting Members and Election of Officers ..... 93
Committees for 1967 ..... 94
Further Significant ESP Results from Pavel Stepanek and Findings Bearing Upon the Focusing Effect. J. G. Pratt 95
Can Paranormal Abilities Be Learned? ..... John Beloff 120
Lectures ..... 129
A Case of the Reincarnation Type in Ceylon ..... Francis Story and Ian Stevenson 130
The A.S.P.R. Membership Survey ..... 146
Correspondence: ..... Marianne Beth 155
Dr. Murphy's Reply to Dr. Beth's Letter ..... Gardner Murphy 160
Nat Rapport 161
Reviews:
*Brain and Mind* by J. R. Smythies (Ed.) ..... Godfrey N. A. Vesey 163
*Dreams and Dreaming* by Norman MacKenzie ..... Stanley Krippner 169
*Survival of Death: For and Against* by Paul Beard Hornell Hart 173
Errata ..... 178
Books Received ..... 179



*Volume 61, Number 3, July, 1967*

Lectures ..... 181
Computer Studies of the ESP Process in Card Guessing: II. Did Memory Habits Limit Mrs. Stewart's ESP Success? J. G. Pratt 182
Professor Hornell Hart, 1888–1967 [Obituary Note] ..... 202
Some Thoughts about Prerequisite Conditions or States in Creativity and Paranormal Experience ..... Alice E. Moriarty and Gardner Murphy 203
Pagenstecher's Contribution to Parapsychology. W. G. Roll 219
Some Unusual Data from a Session with Ted Serios. Jule Eisenbud and Associates 241
Parapsychological Association Convention ..... 253
An Antagonist's View of Parapsychology: A Review of Professor Hansel's *ESP: A Scientific Evaluation* Ian Stevenson 254
Correspondence: ..... C. T. K. Chari 268
Nat Rapport 270
C. E. Green 271
Erratum ..... 272
Reviews:
*Current Philosophical Issues: Essays in Honor of Curt John Ducasse* by F. C. Dommeyer (Comp. and Ed.) J. M. O. Wheatley 273
*Psychotherapy: Myth and Method* by Jan Ehrenwald Joost A. M. Meerloo 278
*Experimental Parapsychology* by K. Ramakrishna Rao Rhea A. White 280
*The Candle of Vision* by AE [G. W. Russell] ..... Muriel Roll 282

*Volume 61, Number 4, October, 1967*

Lecture ..... 285
The "Laying on of Hands": Implications for Psychotherapy, Gentling, and the Placebo Effect ..... Bernard Grad 286
ESP Breakthroughs: Paranormal Effects in Real Life ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 306
An Experimental Study of ESP Potential and its Relationship to Creativity in a Group of Normal Children ..... Alice E. Moriarty and Gardner Murphy 326
Random Combinations Generated by an Electromechanical Method ..... R. A. McConnell 339

Suggestions for a Controlled Experiment to Test Precognition in Dreams ..... MacD. P. Jackson 346
Notes from the Society's Library ..... Rhea A. White 354
A Note on Information, Variance, and Maximum Likelihood Estimation in ESP Research ..... C. T. K. Chari 360
Reviews:
*The Living Stream* by Sir Alister Hardy ..John Beloff 365
*Edgar Cayce—The Sleeping Prophet* by Jess Stearn ... C. J. Ducasse 369
*The Dream and Human Societies* by G. E. von Grunebaum and Roger Caillois (Eds.) ....Rhea A. White 372
Index to Vol. 61 ..... 375

*Volume 62, Number 1, January, 1968*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc.... S. David Kahn 1
Voting Members of the Society ..... 2
Lecture ..... 2
A Psychophysiological Study of Out-of-the-Body Experiences in a Selected Subject ..... Charles T. Tart 3
A Second Confirmatory ESP Experiment with Pavel Stepanek as a "Borrowed" Subject ..... J. G. Blom and J. G. Pratt 28
The Vanished Man: A Psychometry Experiment with Mrs. Eileen J. Garrett ..... Lawrence L. LeShan 46
Spontaneous ESP in Laboratory Tests: The Error Phenomenon ..... K. Ramakrishna Rao 63
An Attempt to Relate Creativity to Possible Extrasensory Empathy as Measured by Physiological Arousal in Identical Twins ..... Frank Barron and Arnold M. Mordkoff 73
In Memory of Hornell Hart: A Personal Appreciation J. G. Pratt 80
Erratum ..... 83
Correspondence ..... Martin Ruderfer 84
Reviews:
*William James: A Biography* by Gay Wilson Allen Gardner Murphy and Lois Barclay Murphy 87
*ESP in Life and Lab: Tracing Hidden Channels* by Louisa E. Rhine ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 94
The Parapsychological Association: Call for Papers ..... 96



*Volume 62, Number 2, April, 1968*

Annual Meeting of the Voting Members and Election of Officers ..... 101
Committees for 1968 ..... 102
Exploratory Investigations of the Psychic Photography of Ted Serios ..... Ian Stevenson and J. G. Pratt 103
Meetings ..... 129
A Search for Feedback in ESP: Part I. Session Salience and Stimulus Preference ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 130
Two Token Object Studies with Peter Hurkos ..... Charles T. Tart and Jeffrey Smith 143
Seeking the Trail of the Focusing Effect: Part I. An Exploratory Investigation of Pavel Stepanek in Prague ..... J. G. Pratt 158
Seeking the Trail of the Focusing Effect: Part II. The First Stage of ESP Research with Pavel Stepanek in Charlottesville ..... J. G. Pratt 171
Correspondence: ..... Jule Eisenbud 190
Martin Ebon 190
Miss White's Reply to Mr. Ebon .... Rhea A. White 192
Notice to Members ..... 192
Erratum ..... 192
A Photogenic Mind: Comments on Dr. Jule Eisenbud's *The World of Ted Serios* ..... W. G. Roll 193
God and Parapsychology: Reflections on Sir Alister Hardy's *The Divine Flame* ..... John Beloff 217
Books Received ..... 222

*Volume 62, Number 3, July, 1968*

Lectures ..... 225
Confirmation of the Focusing Effect in Further ESP Research with Pavel Stepanek in Charlottesville ..... J. G. Pratt and W. G. Roll 226
The Parapsychological Association ..... 245
The Combination Lock Test for Survival .. Ian Stevenson 246
A Search for Feedback in ESP: Part II. High ESP Scores After Two Successes on Triple-Aspect Targets ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler and Laurence Lewis 255
Some Physical and Psychological Aspects of a Series of Poltergeist Phenomena ..... W. G. Roll 263

Two Experiments with Ted Serios ..... Jule Eisenbud and Associates 309
The Structure of Scientific Revolutions: An Epitome ..... R. A. McConnell 321
Gerald L. Kaufman [Obituary Note] ..... 327
Review: *Trances* by Stewart Wavell, Audrey Butt, and Nina Epton ..... Martin Ebon 328
Correspondence: .....
Henry Frey, Henry Lehrburger, Johan R. Marx, F. Bruce Merrill, Aaron Paley, and B. W. Wheeler 330
Nat Rapport 331

*Volume 62, Number 4, October, 1968*

Lecture ..... 333
The Analysis of a Mediumistic Session by a New Method ..... Ian Stevenson 334
Variance Declines as Indicators of a Stimulator-Suppressor Mechanism in ESP ..... James C. Crumbaugh 356
Human Personality and the Nature of Psi Phenomena ..... Jan Ehrenwald 366
An ESP Test with Aluminum Targets ..... W. G. Roll and J. G. Pratt 381
Experimentally-Induced Telepathic Effects in Hypnosis and Non-Hypnosis Groups ..... Stanley Krippner 387
Quantitative Investigation of a "Haunted House" with Sensitives and a Control Group ..... Thelma Moss and Gertrude R. Schmeidler 399
Comparison of ESP Run Score Averages of Groups Liked and Disliked by the Experimenter ..... Carroll B. Nash 411
Erratum ..... 414
Reviews:
*Science and ESP* by J. R. Smythies (Ed.) ..... Martin Ebon 415
*The Language Barrier: Beasts and Men* by Elisabeth M. Borgese ..... Rhea A. White 422
Correspondence ..... R. A. McConnell 424
Index to Vol. 62 ..... 426

*Volume 63, Number 1, January, 1969*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... S. David Kahn 1



Voting Members of the Society ..... 2
Lecture ..... 2
The Discovery of Gifted Sensitives ..... Gardner Murphy 3
A Transitional Period of Research on the Focusing Effect: From Confirmation Toward Explanation ..... J. G. Pratt, N. Jacobson, J. G. Blom, and G. L. Meinsma 21
Prediction of ESP Performance on Selected Focusing Effect Targets ..... J. G. Pratt and N. Jacobson 38
Chester F. Carlson [Obituary Note] ..... 56
In Memory of Gerald L. Kaufman ..... Gardner Murphy 57
A Search for Feedback in ESP: Part III. The Preferential Effect and the Impatience Effect ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler and Laurence Lewis 60
A Combination of Techniques for the Separation of High- and Low-Scoring ESP Subjects: Experiments with Hypnotic and Waking-Imagination Instructions ..... Charles Honorton 69
Cutaneous Perception of Color ..... Carroll B. Nash 83
A Study of Coincident Autonomic Activity in Closely Related Persons ..... Mansour Sanjar 88
Reviews:
*The Letters of William James and Théodore Flournoy* by Robert C. Le Clair (Ed.) ..... J. M. O. Wheatley 95
*Prophecy In Our Time* by Martin Ebon ..... W. G. Roll 99
Correspondence: ..... Marie Coleman Nelson 105
Lloyd R. Applegate 108
Dr. Beloff's Reply ..... John Beloff 109
Books Received ..... 110

*Volume 63, Number 2, April, 1969*

Annual Meeting of the Voting Members and Election of Officers ..... 113
Committees for 1969 ..... 114
Chester F. Carlson: An Appreciation ..... Ian Stevenson 115
The Newark Disturbances ..... W. G. Roll 123
A Preliminary Study of Hypnotically-Induced Clairvoyant Dreams ..... Charles Honorton and John P. Stump 175
The Cheltenham Haunting: An Interpretation ..... Gracia-Fay Ellwood 185
Note on the Effect of Distance on ESP ..... M. Ruderfer 197
Obituary Notes [Mrs. E. de P. Matthews and Mr. John Nerber] ..... 201

Reviews:
*Many Voices: The Autobiography of a Medium* by Eileen J. Garrett ..... Rhea A. White 202
*The Founders of Psychical Research* by Alan Gauld ..... Charles Honorton 203
*The Swan in the Evening: Fragments of an Inner Life* by Rosamond Lehmann .... Marie Coleman Nelson 205
Correspondence ..... J. G. Pratt 207
Establishment of a Division of Parapsychology at the University of Virginia ..... 210
Books Received ..... 211

*Volume 63, Number 3, July, 1969*

Lectures ..... 213
Hypnosis and ESP Performance: A Review of the Experimental Literature ..... Charles Honorton and Stanley Krippner 214
Further ESP Tests with Pavel Stepanek in Charlottesville Dealing with the Focusing Effect ..... H. H. J. Keil and J. G. Pratt 253
Erratum ..... 272
Some Disputable Phenomena Allied to Thoughtography .. C. T. K. Chari 273
Statistical Models for the Assessment of Verbal and Other ESP Responses ..... W. G. Roll and D. S. Burdick 287
The Parapsychological Association ..... 302
Reviews:
*Experimenter Effects in Behavioral Research* by Robert Rosenthal ..... Charles Honorton 303
*The Multiple Universe: On the Nature of Spiritual Reality* by Michael M. Hare ..... Martin Ebon 307
Correspondence: ..... C. T. K. Chari 310
Nat Rapport 312

*Volume 63, Number 4, October, 1969*

Lectures ..... 313
The Focusing Effect as Patterned Behavior Based on Habitual Object-Word Associations: A Working Hypothesis with Supporting Evidence ..... J. G. Pratt and H. H. J. Keil 314
"Associative Activation of the Unconscious" and "Visualization" as Methods for Influencing the PK Target Rex G. Stanford 338



Further Investigations of the Psychic Photography of Ted Serios ..... Ian Stevenson and J. G. Pratt 352
Relationship between EEG Alpha Activity and ESP Card-Guessing Performance ..... Charles Honorton 365
Some Generalized Statistical Models for ESP. C. T. K. Chari 375
Religion, Survival, and Psi: Thoughts on Bishop Pike's *The Other Side* ..... Rex G. Stanford 388
A Nineteenth-Century Matchmaking Apparition: Comments on Abraham Cummings' *Immortality Proved by the Testimony of Sense* ..... Muriel Roll 396
Index to Vol. 63 ..... 410

*Volume 64, Number 1, January, 1970*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... S. David Kahn 1
Voting Members of the Society ..... 2
Lectures ..... 2
Are There Any Solid Facts in Psychical Research? .. Gardner Murphy 3
Three-Experimenter ESP Tests of Pavel Stepanek During his 1968 Visit to Charlottesville ..... J. G. Pratt, H. H. J. Keil, and Ian Stevenson 18
An Archaeological *Tour de Force* with Ted Serios ..... Jule Eisenbud and Associates 40
C. J. Ducasse [Obituary Note] ..... 52
A Communicator Unknown to Medium and Sitters .. Ian Stevenson 53
Poltergeist Phenomena and Interpersonal Relations W. G. Roll 66
High ESP Scores after a Swami's Brief Instruction in Meditation and Breathing ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 100
A Post-Mortem on Mesmerism and the Paranormal: Comments on *Abnormal Hypnotic Phenomena* ..... Charles Honorton 104
Reviews:
*Parapsychology Today* by J. B. Rhine and Robert Brier (Eds.) ..... W. G. Roll 111
*Psi and Altered States of Consciousness* by Roberto Cavanna and Montague Ullman (Eds.) ..... Robert Lyle Morris 117
"Contributions on Parapsychology." Special Issue of *The Psychoanalytic Review* (Vol. 56, No. 1, 1969) by Marie C. Nelson (Ed.) ..... Rhea A. White 121

Announcements:
The Parapsychological Association: Call for Papers for the Thirteenth Annual Convention ..... 125
The Psychical Research Foundation: Expansion of Its Activities and Research Facilities ..... 126
Books Received ..... 127

*Volume 64, Number 2, April, 1970*

Annual Meeting of the Voting Members and Election of Officers ..... 129
Committees for 1970 ..... 130
Obituary: Curt John Ducasse ..... F. C. Dommeyer 131
Tributes to Curt John Ducasse: ..... Brand Blanshard 137
C. D. Broad 141
Antony Flew 143
Peter H. Hare 143
Gardner Murphy 146
Ian Stevenson 148
R. H. Thouless 153
J. M. O. Wheatley 154
Extrasensory Effects upon "Memory" ... Rex G. Stanford 161
Precognition of Disasters ..... Ian Stevenson 187
An Aspect of Body Image Related to ESP Scores ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler and Lawrence LeShan 211
Reviews:
*Lucid Dreams* by Celia E. Green, and *Out-of-the-Body Experiences* by Celia E. Green ... Charles T. Tart 219
*Spiritualism and Society* by G. K. Nelson, and *Master and Artisan in Victorian England* by Valerie E. Chancellor (Ed.) ..... Alan Gauld 227
Notice to Members: Three Papers on the Survival Problem 230
Correspondence:
On Dr. Ian Stevenson's "Some Implications of Parapsychological Research on Survival after Death" Edgar Wirt 231
Gracia-Fay Ellwood 233
Dr. Stevenson's Reply ..... Ian Stevenson 235
A Procedural Postscript to Dr. Mansour Sanjar's "A Study of Coincident Autonomic Activity in Closely Related Persons" ..... E. Douglas Dean 237

*Volume 64, Number 3, July, 1970*

Lectures ..... 241
Psi and Animal Behavior: A Survey .. Robert Lyle Morris 242



Two Camera and Television Experiments with Ted Serios Jule Eisenbud and Associates 261
Electrophysiological Studies of ESP in Dreams: Sex Differences in Seventy-Four Telepathy Sessions ..... Stanley Krippner 277
Notes on Guessing ..... J. M. O. Wheatley 286
Extrasensory Elicitation of Sensorially Acquired Response Patterns? ..... Rex G. Stanford and J. G. Pratt 296
A Probability Model for Symbol-Calling Experiments Malcolm E. Turner, Jr. and Karlis Osis 303
The Parapsychological Association ..... 312
Autonomic Reactions to Emotive Stimuli under Sensory and Extrasensory Conditions of Presentation ..... J. Beloff, M. Cowles, and D. Bate 313
Precognition and the "Intervention Paradox" ..... Frederick R. Struckmeyer 320
Three Essays in Honor of C. J. Ducasse:
I. C. J. Ducasse on Survival ..... John Beloff 327
II. C. J. Ducasse as I Knew Him: Inquirer into the Life Beyond ..... C. T. K. Chari 333
III. C. J. Ducasse on the Problem of Survival H. H. Price 337
Reviews:
*Toward a General Theory of the Paranormal* by Lawrence LeShan ..... Joseph H. Rush 343
*Scared to Death: An Examination of Fear, Its Causes and Effects* by J. C. Barker ..... S. C. Liddon 347
Correspondence:
On Psychical Research and Christian Science .. Alan R. Fisher 351
On Psychical Research and Higher Mathematics ..... Irving F. Laucks 354
On Charles Honorton's Review of *Abnormal Hypnotic Phenomena* ..... E. J. Dingwall 355

*Volume 64, Number 4, October, 1970*

Lectures ..... 357
The Experimentally-Induced Telepathic Dream: Theoretical Implications ..... Montague Ullman 358
EEG Alpha Activity and ESP Performance ..... Rex G. Stanford and Carole Ann Lovin 375
William McDougall and Present-Day Psychical Research ..... J. G. Pratt 385
Effects of Feedback on Discrimination Between Correct and Incorrect ESP Responses ..... Charles Honorton 404

Psychophysiological Issues about EEG Alpha Activity and ESP ..... C. T. K. Chari 411
Some Exploratory Forced-Choice ESP Experiments with Lalsingh Harribance .....
John P. Stump, W. G. Roll, and Muriel Roll 421
Hypnotically-Induced Clairvoyant Dreams: A Partial Replication and Attempted Confirmation .....
Adrian Parker and John Beloff 432
Reviews:
*Extrasensory Perception* by Gertrude Schmeidler (Ed.)
K. Ramakrishna Rao 443
*Proceedings of the Parapsychological Association* (Nos. 1–4, 1966–1969) by W. G. Roll (Ed.) .....
Rhea A. White 449
Notice to Members: Three Papers on the Survival Problem 454
Correspondence:
On Poltergeist Phenomena ..... Alexander Imich 455
On Overexuberant Speculation in Parapsychology ....
J. Schoneberg Setzer 457
Index to Vol. 64 ..... 460

# Centennial Compilation of the Contents of the *Proceedings* and *Journal of the American Society for Psychical Research* 1885–1984

## Part VII: 1971–1980

DAVID K. HAMILTON, RHEA A. WHITE, AND LINDA A. HENKEL, *compilers*

### PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

*Volume 30, September, 1973*

A Decade of Research With a Selected ESP Subject: An Overview and Reappraisal of the Work With Pavel Stepanek ..... J. G. Pratt 1

*Volume 31, February, 1974*

Xenoglossy: A Review and Report of a Case ..... Ian Stevenson 1

### JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

*Volume 65, Number 1, January, 1971*

Notice of Annual Meeting of the Voting Members of the American Society for Psychical Research, Inc. ..... S. David Kahn 1
Voting Members of the Society ..... 2
Lectures ..... 2
The Problem of Repeatability in Psychical Research .. Gardner Murphy 3
ESP and Changed States of Consciousness Induced by Meditation ..... Karlis Osis and Edwin Bokert 17
A Preliminary Study of Feedback-Augmented EEG Alpha Activity and ESP Card-Guessing Performance ..... Charles Honorton and Mildred Carbone 66

A Wider Conceptual Framework for the Stepanek Focusing Effect ..... H. H. J. Keil 75
Obituary Notes [Carlton M. Sherwood and Eileen J. Garrett] 82
Cutaneous Perception of Color with a Head Box ..... Carroll B. Nash 83
Errata ..... 87
Glimpses of the Psi Utopia? Reflections Upon an Amazing Account of a Journey Through Russia, Bulgaria, and Czechoslovakia ..... J. G. Pratt 88
Reviews:
*Altered States of Consciousness: A Book of Readings* by Charles T. Tart (Ed.) ..... Rex G. Stanford 103
*Science, Philosophy and ESP* by Charles McCreery Rhea A. White 110
*Mental Radio* by Upton Sinclair ..... Rhea A. White 113
*Extra-Sensory Perception* by J. B. Rhine ..... Rhea A. White 117
Correspondence:
On Precognitive Dreams ..... Alan Vaughan 119
On Creativity, Dreams, and Extrasensory Perception .. Roy Dreistadt 122
On Experiments with Ted Serios ..... Jule Eisenbud 125
Books Received ..... 126

*Volume 65, Number 2, April, 1971*

Lectures ..... 129
Frederic Myers and the Subliminal Self .. Gardner Murphy 130
EEG Alpha Activity and ESP Performance: A Replicative Study ..... Rex G. Stanford 144
Effects of Feedback on Discrimination Between Correct and Incorrect ESP Responses: A Replication Study ..... Charles Honorton 155
Obituary Note [Aage Slomann] ..... Jule Eisenbud 161
Psi Phenomena and the Existential Shift .. Jan Ehrenwald 162
Differential Weighting of ESP Responses ..... D. S. Burdick and W. G. Roll 173
Free Verbal Response and Identi-Kit Tests with a Medium ..... W. G. Roll 185
A Precognitive Dream Study with a Single Subject ..... Stanley Krippner, Montague Ullman, and Charles Honorton 192
The Differential Effect and Hidden Target Differences Consisting of Erotic and Neutral Stimuli .. James C. Carpenter 204
ESP Scores Following Therapeutic Sessions ..... John Hudesman and Gertrude R. Schmeidler 215



Reviews:
*Mind, Matter, and Gravitation: A Theoretical and Experimental Study* by Haakon Forwald ..... Joseph H. Rush 223
*Parapsychology—A Scientific Approach* by Milan Ryzl ..... Charles Honorton 227
*Psi Favorable States of Consciousness* by Roberto Cavanna (Ed.) ..... Rhea A. White 229
*Chemical Ecstasy: Psychedelic Drugs and Religion* by Walter Houston Clark ..... Stanley Krippner 233
Correspondence:
On Animal Experimentation in Parapsychology ..... Robert S. Ellwood 236
M. R. Barrington 236
Reply by Dr. Morris ..... Robert Lyle Morris 237
Announcements:
The Parapsychological Association Call for Papers for the Fourteenth Annual Convention ..... 241
Expansion of the Society's Research Policy ..... 242
Books Received ..... 243

*Volume 65, Number 3, July, 1971*

ESP Over Distance: Research on the ESP Channel ..... Karlis Osis, Malcolm E. Turner, Jr. and Mary Lou Carlson 245
Recent Criticisms of Parapsychology: A Review ..... Champe Ransom 289
Feedback-Augmented EEG Alpha, Shifts in Subjective State, and ESP Card-Guessing Performance ..... Charles Honorton, Richard Davidson, and Paul Bindler 308
Mood and Attitude on a Pretest as Predictors of Retest ESP Performance ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 324
Eileen J. Garrett—An Appreciation ..... Ian Stevenson 336
Occult Books at the University of Pittsburgh ..... R. A. McConnell and Tron McConnell 344
Erratum ..... 353
Notes from the Society's Library: II. Book Review Supplement ..... Rhea A. White 354
Reviews:
*Mind Over Matter* by Louisa E. Rhine .. Ian Stevenson 360
*Dream Studies and Telepathy: An Experimental Approach* by Montague Ullman and Stanley Krippner K. Ramakrishna Rao 364

The Parapsychological Association ..... 368
Correspondence:
On A Possible Conceptual Model for the "Psychic Body" Edgar Wirth 369
On the Kinetic Energy of Moving Cubes ..... Joseph H. Rush 370
Books Received ..... 371

*Volume 65, Number 4, October, 1971*

Scoring in ESP Tests as a Function of Belief in ESP. Part I. The Sheep-Goat Effect ..... John Palmer 373
The Miami Disturbances .....W. G. Roll and J. G. Pratt 409
Alpha Relations with Non-Intentional and Purposeful ESP After Feedback ..Larry Lewis and Gertrude R. Schmeidler 455
A Long-Distance "Sensory-Bombardment" Study of ESP in Dreams ..... S. Krippner, C. Honorton, M. Ullman, R. Masters, and J. Houston 468
Automated Forced-Choice Precognition Tests with a "Sensitive" ..... Charles Honorton 476
Notice to Members: Three Papers on the Survival Problem 481
Reviews:
*Psi Factors in Creativity* by Allan Angoff and Betty Shapin (Eds.) ..... Rhea A. White 482
*LSD, Marijuana, Yoga and Hypnosis* by Theodore X. Barber ..... Charles Honorton 488
Correspondence:
A Possible Physical Source for the Energy Needed in Poltergeist Activity ..... J. T. McMullan 493
Review of *Psychic Discoveries Behind the Iron Curtain* Leslie Price 495
Marjorie D. Kern and Gracia Fay Ellwood 496
Reply by Dr. Pratt ..... J. G. Pratt 499
Index to Vol. 65 ..... 506

*Volume 66, Number 1, January, 1972*

Scoring in ESP Tests as a Function of Belief in ESP. Part II. Beyond the Sheep-Goat Effect ..... John Palmer 1
Some Notes on the Psychology of the Paranormal .... Jule Eisenbud 27
Suggestibility and Success at Augury—Divination from "Chance" Outcomes ..... Rex G. Stanford 42



Extrasensory Perception or Extraordinary Sensory Perception? A Recent Series of Experiments with Pavel Stepanek ..... J. G. Pratt and Champe Ransom 63
Significant Factors in Hypnotically-Induced Clairvoyant Dreams ..... Charles Honorton 86
Further Forced-Choice ESP Experiments with Lalsingh Harribance ..... W. G. Roll and Judith Klein 103
Reviews:
*The Cathars and Reincarnation* by Arthur Guirdham Ian Stevenson 113
*Time, Experience and Behaviour* by J. E. Orme .... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 119
Correspondence:
On J. H. Rush's Review of *Mind, Matter and Gravitation* Haakon Forwald 123
Reply by Dr. Rush ..... Joseph H. Rush 126
On Dualism ..... Edgar Wirt 127

*Volume 66, Number 2, April, 1972*

Is There a Case for Disembodied Survival? ..Antony Flew 129
Discussion of Professor Flew's Paper:
I. The Dilemma of the Survival Data Jule Eisenbud 145
II. Survival and Embodiment ..... Ian Stevenson 154
III. Rejoinder ..... Antony Flew 161
Some Statistical Considerations Concerning Process-Oriented Research in Parapsychology ..... Rex G. Stanford and John Palmer 166
The Serios "Blackies" and Related Phenomena ..... Jule Eisenbud 180
Precognition, Probability, and Quantum Mechanics ..... C. T. K. Chari 193
PK Performance with Waking Suggestions for Muscle Tension Versus Relaxation ..... Charles Honorton and Warren Barksdale 208
Reviews:
*Progress in Parapsychology* by J. B. Rhine (Ed.) .... Robert L. Morris 215
*"Here, Mr. Splitfoot": An Informal Exploration into Modern Occultism* by Robert Somerlott ..... Thomas R. Tietze 221
Correspondence:
On the Concept of Repeatability in Scientific Experimentation ..... J. H. M. Whiteman 227

On "A Possible Physical Source for the Energy Needed in Poltergeist Activity" ..... Joseph H. Rush 229
The Parapsychological Association ..... 231

*Volume 66, Number 3, July, 1972*

Are Poltergeists Living or Are They Dead? . Ian Stevenson 233
EEG Patterns and ESP Results in Forced-Choice Experiments with Lalsingh Harribance ..... R. L. Morris, W. G. Roll, J. Klein, and G. Wheeler 253
A Second Precognitive Dream Study with Malcolm Bessent Stanley Krippner, Charles Honorton, and Montague Ullman 269
Moods and ESP Scores in Group Testing ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler and James G. Craig 280
Some New Cases Suggestive of Reincarnation. I. The Case of Rajul Shah ..... Ian Stevenson 288
The ESP Channel—Open or Closed? ..... Karlis Osis and Mary Lou Carlson 310
The Parapsychological Association ..... 320
The Necessity for Bodies: An Appreciation of Professor Terence Penelhum's *Survival and Disembodied Existence* ..... James M. O. Wheatley 321
Reviews:
*A Century of Psychical Research: The Continuing Doubts and Affirmations* by Allan Angoff and Betty Shapin (Eds.) ..... Rhea A. White 329
*They Knew the Unknown* by Martin Ebon ..... Winnifred M. Nielsen 336
*From the Life and Work of C. G. Jung* by Aniela Jaffé Martin Ebon 339
Books Received ..... 342

*Volume 66, Number 4, October, 1972*

Further Consideration of the Stepanek Focusing Effect in the Light of Recent Research Findings ..... J. G. Pratt and H. H. J. Keil 345
EEG Correlates of Free-Response GESP in an Individual Subject ..... Rex G. Stanford and Ian Stevenson 357
Reported Frequency of Dream Recall and ESP ..... Charles Honorton 369
Some New Cases Suggestive of Reincarnation. II. The Case of Bishen Chand ..... Ian Stevenson 375



An Exact Method for Evaluating Preferentially Matched Free-Response Material ..... Robert Lyle Morris 401
Parapsychology and Education—Circa 1972: An Appreciation of R. A. McConnell's *ESP Curriculum Guide* .. Charles Honorton 408
Reviews:
*On Being Stoned: A Psychological Study of Marijuana Intoxication* by Charles T. Tart ..... Theodore Xenophon Barber 415
*Apparitions and Ghosts: A Modern Study* by Andrew MacKenzie ..... John Palmer 419
*The Interpretation of Cosmic and Mystical Experiences* by Robert Crookall ..... Rhea A. White 423
*Animal Ghosts* by Raymond Bayless .. Rhea A. White 424
Correspondence:
An Extraordinary Chance Coincidence ..... Marion Harless 427
On Psychologists' Lack of Interest in ESP . . Edgar Wirt 429
Index to Vol. 66 ..... 431

*Volume 67, Number 1, January, 1973*

A Transatlantic Experiment in Precognition with Gerard Croiset ..... Jule Eisenbud 1
Preliminary Explorations of Psi-Conducive States: Progressive Muscular Relaxation ..... William G. Braud and Lendell W. Braud 26
A Communicator of the "Drop In" Type in France: The Case of Robert Marie ..... Ian Stevenson 47
Effects of Feedback on Discrimination between Correct and Incorrect ESP Responses: A Further Replication and Extension ..... Ellendale McCallam and Charles Honorton 77
RSPK Phenomena Observed Independently by Two Families ..... Henry W. Pierce 86
Reviews:
*Singer in the Shadows: The Strange Story of Patience Worth* by Irving Litvag ..... Rhea A. White 102
*Parent-Child Telepathy: Five Hundred and Five Possible Episodes in a Family* by Berthold Eric Schwarz ..... Jan Ehrenwald 105
*Dictionary of Spiritualism* by Harry E. Wedeck and Wade Baskin ..... Rhea A. White 108
Correspondence:
Formula for a Form of the *t* Test ..... John Palmer 110

On Women's Liberation ..... Mary Lou Carlson and Vera Feldman 112
The Parapsychological Association ..... 113
Books Received ..... 114

*Volume 67, Number 2, April, 1973*

A Caringtonian Approach to Ian Stevenson's *Twenty Cases Suggestive of Reincarnation* ..... Gardner Murphy 117
Carington's Psychon Theory as Applied to Cases of the Reincarnation Type: A Reply to Gardner Murphy .. Ian Stevenson 130
The Parapsychological Association ..... 146
Extrasensory Effects Upon Associative Processes in a Directed Free-Response Task ..... Rex G. Stanford 147
Shifts in Subjective State and ESP Under Conditions of Partial Sensory Deprivation: A Preliminary Study ..... C. Honorton, S. A. Drucker, and H. C. Hermon 191
Erratum ..... 196
Free Verbal Response Experiments with Lalsingh Harribance .....W. G. Roll, R. L. Morris, J. A. Damgaard, J. Klein, and M. Roll 197
Reviews:
*The Roots of Coincidence* by Arthur Koestler ..... Joseph H. Rush 208
*Biofeedback and Self-Control: An Aldine Reader* by J. Kamiya and Others (Eds.), and *Biofeedback and Self-Control 1970: An Aldine Annual* by T. X. Barber and Others (Eds.) .....Charles Honorton 211
Correspondence:
On Dr. Ian Stevenson's "Are Poltergeists Living or Are They Dead?" ..... M. Cassirer 216
W. E. Cox 217
Dr. Stevenson's Reply to the Above Letters ..... Ian Stevenson 218
On "A Remarkable Coincidence" ..... Robert H. Thouless 220
Books Received ..... 222

*Volume 67, Number 3, July, 1973*

Parapsychology and the Occult ..... R. A. McConnell 225
Some New Cases Suggestive of Reincarnation. III. The Case of Suleyman Andary ..... Ian Stevenson 244
Radial and Tangential Forces in the Miami Poltergeist W. G. Roll, Donald S. Burdick, and William T. Joines 267



The Measurement of Psi ..... U. Timm 282
Love, Telepathy, Survival: Reflections on Professor H. H. Price's *Essays in the Philosophy of Religion* ..... James M. O. Wheatley 295
Reviews:
*From Anecdote to Experiment in Psychical Research* by Robert H. Thouless ..... Rhea A. White 304
*Unfinished Man* by Raymond Van Over ..... Walter Houston Clark 309
*Occult America* by John Godwin ..... Rex G. Stanford 311
*Moments of Knowing: Personal Experiences in the Realm of Extrasensory Perception* by Ann Bridge Rhea A. White 315
Correspondence:
On Dr. Ian Stevenson's "The Case of Rajul Shah" C. T. K. Chari 318
Dr. Stevenson's Reply to Professor Chari ..Ian Stevenson 320

*Volume 67, Number 4, October, 1973*

PK Effects Upon Continuously Recorded Temperature .. Gertrude R. Schmeidler 325
Announcement: Three Papers on the Survival Problem ... 340
Quantum Theory and Parapsychology ..J. H. M. Whiteman 341
Some New Cases Suggestive of Reincarnation. IV. The Case of Ampan Petcherat ..... Ian Stevenson 361
Firsthand Observations of Nina S. Kulagina Suggestive of PK Upon Static Objects ... J. G. Pratt and H. H. J. Keil 381
The Sitoebondo Poltergeist (Java, 1893): A Firsthand Account Written Soon After the Events ..... G. Zorab 391
Reviews:
*Mediums, and Spirit-Rappers, and Roaring Radicals: Spiritualism in American Literature, 1850–1900* by Howard Kerr, and *Henry James and the Occult: The Great Extension* by Martha Banta ..Joseph M. Backus 407
*Mystic Awareness: Four Lectures on the Paranormal* by K. Ramakrishna Rao ..... David Price Rogers 415
*Psychic Visits to the Past: An Exploration of Retrocognition* by Gracia Fay Ellwood ...Rhea A. White 417
Index to Vol. 67 ..... 420

*Volume 68, Number 1, January, 1974*

A Case of RSPK Involving a Ten-Year-Old Boy: The Powhatan Poltergeist ..... John Palmer 1

An Experimentally Testable Model for Spontaneous Psi Events. I. Extrasensory Events ..... Rex G. Stanford 34
Some New Cases Suggestive of Reincarnation. V. The Case of Indika Guneratne ..... Ian Stevenson 58
The Raudive Voices—Objective or Subjective? A Discussion ..... E. Lester Smith 91
Reviews:
*The Poltergeist* by William G. Roll ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 101
*Experimental Studies of the Differential Effect in Life Setting* by P. Sailaja and K. R. Rao .. John Palmer 104
*Methods and Models for Education in Parapsychology* by D. S. Rogo ..... Alan D. Price 110
*On the Psychology of Meditation* by Claudio Naranjo and Robert E. Ornstein ..... Rex G. Stanford 113
*The Occult Sciences in the Renaissance: A Study in Intellectual Patterns* by Wayne Shumaker ..... Joseph M. Backus 121
*Consciousness and Reality: The Human Pivot Point* by Charles Muses and Arthur M. Young (Eds.) ..... Rhea A. White 128

*Volume 68, Number 2, April, 1974*

Some Notes for the Future Einstein for Parapsychology J. G. Pratt 133
Psi-Mediated Imagery and Ideation in an Experimental Procedure for Regulating Perceptual Input ..... Charles Honorton and Sharon Harper 156
Parapsychology: Its Future Organization and Support ..... R. A. McConnell 169
Relaxation as a Psi-Conducive State: A Replication and Exploration of Parameters ..... Rex G. Stanford and Brantz Mayer 182
An Experiment with the Icelandic Medium Hafsteinn Bjornsson ..... Erlendur Haraldsson and Ian Stevenson 192
Reviews:
*Psychology and Extrasensory Perception* by Raymond Van Over (Ed.) ..... Rhea A. White 203
*The Occult: Studies and Evaluations* by Robert Galbreath (Ed.) ..... Joseph M. Backus 207
*Supernature* by Lyall Watson ..... J. G. Pratt 218
*A Hind in Richmond Park* by William H. Hudson .. Rhea A. White 220



Correspondence:
On the Acronym for Out-of-the-Body Experience John Beloff 224
Editor's Reply ..... Laura A. Dale 224
Books Received ..... 224
The Parapsychological Association ..... 228

*Volume 68, Number 3, July, 1974*

Further Studies of Relaxation as a Psi-Conducive State ... Lendell W. Braud and William G. Braud 229
State of Awareness Factors in Psi Activation ..... Charles Honorton 246
ESP and Out-of-the-Body Experiences: An Exploratory Study ..... John Palmer and Carol Vassar 257
Damn Lies or Statistics? ..... Robert Zenhausern 281
Reviews:
*ESP Research Today: A Study of Developments in Parapsychology Since 1960* by J. Gaither Pratt John Beloff 297
*Dream Telepathy* by Montague Ullman and Stanley Krippner, with Alan Vaughan ..... Jan Ehrenwald 299
*Parapsychology Today: A Geographic View* by Allan Angoff and Betty Shapin (Eds.) ... Rhea A. White 305
*Over the Long High Wall: Some Reflections and Speculations on Life, Death and Time* by J. B. Priestley ..... Montague Ullman 307
*Research in Parapsychology 1972* by W. G. Roll, R. L. Morris, and J. D. Morris (Eds.) ..... Robert H. Thouless 311
*The Occult Explosion* by Nat Freedland ..... Robert Galbreath 313
*Obsession: Psychic Forces and Evil in the Causation of Disease* by Arthur Guirdham ..... Ian Stevenson 316
Books Received ..... 319

*Volume 68, Number 4, October, 1974*

An Experimentally Testable Model for Spontaneous Psi Events. II. Psychokinetic Effects ..... Rex G. Stanford 321
Computer Studies of the ESP Process in Card Guessing. III. Displacement Effects in the C. J. Records from the Colorado Series ..... J. G. Pratt, Dorothy R. Martin, and Frances P. Stribic 357
The Role of Mental Imagery in Psi Mediation ..... Charles Honorton, Laura Tierney, and David Torres 385

Some Questions Related to Cases of the Reincarnation Type ..... Ian Stevenson 395
Reviews:
*Margery* by Thomas R. Tietze ..... W. G. Roll 417
*Galaxies of Life: The Human Aura in Acupuncture and Kirlian Photography* by Stanley Krippner and Daniel Rubin (Eds.) ..... Joseph H. Rush 424
*The Experimenter's Dilemma* by John Jung ..... John Palmer 427
*Patterns of Prophecy* by Alan Vaughan . . Rhea A. White 434
Correspondence:
On Dr. J. G. Pratt's "Some Notes for the Future Einstein for Parapsychology" ..... Rhea A. White 438
Dr. Pratt's Reply to Miss White's Letter . . . J. G. Pratt 442
On Dr. Rex G. Stanford's "An Experimentally Testable Model for Spontaneous Psi Events. I. Extrasensory Events" ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 443
Dr. Stanford's Reply to Dr. Schmeidler's Letter Rex G. Stanford 444
Index to Vol. 68 ..... 447

*Volume 69, Number 1, January, 1975*

On the Relation between Visual and ESP Confusion Structures in an Exceptional ESP Subject . . E. F. Kelly, H. Kanthamani, I. L. Child, and F. W. Young 1
A Communicator of the "Drop In" Type in Iceland: The Case of Runolfur Runolfsson ..... Erlendur Haraldsson and Ian Stevenson 33
Plato and Out-of-the-Body Experiences . . . Michael Grosso 61
Reviews:
*The Medium, the Mystic, and the Physicist* by Lawrence LeShan ..... Rhea A. White 75
*Life Without Death? On Parapsychology, Mysticism and the Question of Survival* by Nils O. Jacobson Thomas R. Tietze 80
*The Occult: A History* by Colin Wilson . . Robert Galbreath 84
*Spindrift: Spray from a Psychic Sea* by Jan Bryant Bartell ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 91
Correspondence:
On Ted Serios' Alleged "Confession" . . . Jule Eisenbud 94
On Dr. Levy's Animal PK Experiments . . Rex G. Stanford 97
On the Acronym "OBE" ..... Robert M. Franklin 97
Review of *Methods and Models for Education in Parapsychology* ..... D. Scott Rogo 98



Dr. Price's Reply ..... Alan D. Price 100
The Parapsychological Association ..... 101
Books Received ..... 101

*Volume 69, Number 2, April, 1975*

Free-Response GESP Performance during an Experimental Hypnagogic State Induced by Visual and Acoustic Ganzfeld Techniques: A Replication and Extension ..... William G. Braud, Robert Wood, and Lendell W. Braud 105
The Mind-Matter Interface ..... Jule Eisenbud 115
Psychokinesis as Psi-Mediated Instrumental Response Rex G. Stanford, Robert Zenhausern, Adelle Taylor, and Mary Ann Dwyer 127
Experimenter Effects in Extrasensory Perception ..... Charles Honorton, Margaret Ramsey, and Carol Cabibbo 135
Appendix: On the Rejection of the Experimental Report by *Science* ....R. A. McConnell and Charles Honorton 139
Outstanding Subjects in ESP ..... J. G. Pratt 151
Artists Contrasted with Non-Artists Concerning Belief in ESP: A Poll ..... Marvin L. Moon 161
The Case of Robert Marie: An Additional Note ..... Ian Stevenson 167
Reviews:
*Between Science and Religion: The Reaction to Scientific Naturalism in Late Victorian England* by Frank Miller Turner ..... James M. O. Wheatley 169
*The Challenge of Chance* by Alister Hardy, Robert Harvie, and Arthur Koestler ..... Joseph H. Rush 174
*Social Aspects of Scientific Innovation: The Case of Parapsychology* by Paul D. Allison ....John Palmer 177
*Eileen Garrett and the World Beyond the Senses* by Allan Angoff ..... Rhea A. White 183
Correspondence:
Toward a Theory of Psi Energy ..... Edgar Wirt 186
On Journalistic Support for Parapsychology ..... Diana Robinson 188
The Parapsychological Association ..... 189
Books Received ..... 190

*Volume 69, Number 3, July, 1975*

The Influence of Psychological Set on ESP and Out-of-Body Experiences ..... John Palmer and Ronald Lieberman 193
The Case of Florence Marryat ..... Jule Eisenbud 215

Free-Response ESP Performance and Occipital Alpha Rhythms ..... Rex G. Stanford and John Palmer 235
A Communicator of the "Drop In" Type in Iceland: The Case of Gudni Magnusson ..... Erlendur Haraldsson and Ian Stevenson 245
Three Experiments in Clairvoyant Diagnosis with Silva Mind Control Graduates ..... Bob Brier, Gertrude R. Schmeidler, and Barry Savits 263
The Motivations of Parapsychologists and Other Scientists ..... R. A. McConnell 273
Reviews:
*Precognition and the Philosophy of Science: An Essay on Backward Causation* by B. Brier .. Michael Grosso 281
*Parapsychology and Anthropology* by Allan Angoff and Diana Barth (Eds.) ..... Rhea A. White 285
*The Devil's Bride: Exorcism: Past and Present* by Martin Ebon ..... Jan Ehrenwald 292
*Parapsychology: A Century of Inquiry* by D. Scott Rogo ..... J. G. Pratt 294
Correspondence: On The "Error Phenomenon" in Experimental Psi Research ..... Rhea A. White 298
Books Received ..... 300

*Volume 69, Number 4, October, 1975*

Toward a Mathematical Theory of Psi ....Helmut Schmidt 301
Psi and Mental Imagery ..... Richard Schechter, Gerald Solfvin, and Rebecca McCollum 321
Psi and Mental Imagery: Keeping Score on the Betts Scale ..... Charles Honorton 327
Three Models of Psi Test Performance ..... John Palmer 333
Quantitative Investigation of a Recurrent Apparition ... Michaeleen Maher and Gertrude R. Schmeidler 341
Objective Determination of Information Rate in Psi Tasks with Pictorial Stimuli ..... Charles Honorton 353
Reviews:
*Psychic Exploration: A Challenge for Science* by Edgar D. Mitchell and Others (John White, Ed.) ..... John Beloff 361
*Arthur Ford: The Man Who Talked with the Dead* by Allan Spraggett with William V. Rauscher, and *The Spiritual Frontier* by William V. Rauscher with Allan Spraggett ..... Ian Stevenson 366



*Psychoenergetic Systems* (Vol. 1, No. 1, December, 1974) ..... Michael Grosso 372
Correspondence ..... J. G. Pratt 377
Erratum ..... 377
Index to Vol. 69 ..... 379

*Volume 70, Number 1, January, 1976*

Ursa Major: An Impressionistic Appreciation of Walter Franklin Prince ..... Thomas R. Tietze 1
Evolution and Psi ..... Jule Eisenbud 35
A Study of Associative Mediation in Psi-Mediated Instrumental Response ..... Rex G. Stanford and Angela Stio 55
A Preliminary Report on a New Case of Responsive Xenoglossy: The Case of Gretchen ..... Ian Stevenson 65
An Instance of Possible Metal-Bending Indirectly Related to Uri Geller ..... J. G. Pratt and Ian Stevenson 79
Reviews:
*New Directions in Parapsychology* by John Beloff (Ed.) ..... Robert L. Morris 95
*Healing: A Doctor in Search of a Miracle* by William A. Nolen ..... Ian Stevenson 101
*The Probability of the Impossible: Scientific Discoveries and Explorations in the Psychic World* by Thelma Moss ..... Robert L. Morris 108
*Religious Movements in Contemporary America* by Irving I. Zaretsky and Mark P. Leone (Eds.) ..... Mary Farrell Bednarowski 120
*On the Margin of the Visible: Sociology, the Esoteric, and the Occult* by Edward A. Tiryakian (Ed.) ..... Robert Galbreath 125
The Parapsychological Association ..... 129
Publications Committee of the A.S.P.R. ..... 130
Books Received ..... 131

*Volume 70, Number 2, April, 1976*

The Influence of Persons Other Than the Experimenter on the Subject's Scores in Psi Experiments .. Rhea A. White 133
A Study of Motivational Arousal and Self-Concept in Psi-Mediated Instrumental Response ..... Rex G. Stanford and Associates 167
Some Varieties of Out-of-Body Experience .. Michael Grosso 179

Ranked-Target Scoring for Mood and Intragroup Effects in Precognitive ESP ..... Ronald M. Friedman, Gertrude R. Schmeidler, and E. Douglas Dean 195
Psi Information Retrieval in the Ganzfeld: Two Confirmatory Studies ..... James C. Terry and Charles Honorton 207
Further Observations on the Combination Lock Test for Survival ..... Ian Stevenson 219
Reviews:
*Cases of the Reincarnation Type. Volume I. Ten Cases in India* by Ian Stevenson ..... James F. McHarg 231
*Transpersonal Psychologies* by Charles T. Tart (Ed.) Rhea A. White 235
*Psi, What is It? The Story of ESP and PK* by Louisa E. Rhine ..... Thomas R. Tietze 239
Correspondence:
The Creation of a Ganzfeld by Blindfolds in Early Experiments in Thought-Transference .. Rhea A. White 242
On "The Case of Florence Marryat" ..... Christian Eric Cardena 244
Obituary Note: Gavin P. Spofford ..... 244
The Parapsychological Association ..... 245
Books Received ..... 246

*Volume 70, Number 3, July, 1976*

Psi Phenomena and Tolstoy ..... Richard Reichbart 249
PK Effect on Pre-Recorded Targets ..... Helmut Schmidt 267
Do Spirits Matter? Naturalism and Disembodied Survival Hoyt L. Edge 293
Areas of Agreement Between the Parapsychologist and the Skeptic ..... R. A. McConnell 303
Reviews:
*Quantum Physics and Parapsychology* by Laura Oteri (Ed.) ..... Joseph H. Rush 309
*The Psychic Realm: What Can You Believe?* by Naomi A. Hintze and J. Gaither Pratt ..... Martin Ebon 313
*Life After Life* by Raymond A. Moody, Jr. ..... Michael Grosso 316
*States of Mind: ESP and Altered States of Consciousness* by Adrian Parker ..... Rhea A. White 320
*The Roots of Consciousness* by Jeffrey Mishlove ..... Charles Honorton 325
Correspondence:
Electronic Random Generators—A Note on Bias ..... Edwin C. May 327



The PMIR Model for Spontaneous Psi Events ..... Daniel J. Benor 328
The Parapsychological Association ..... 329
Books Received ..... 330

*Volume 70, Number 4, October, 1976*

The Limits of Experimenter Influence on Psi Test Results: Can Any Be Set? ..... Rhea A. White 333
Changes in ESP Scores After Therapy Sessions ..... John Hudesman and Gertrude R. Schmeidler 371
The Navajo Hand Trembler: Multiple Roles of the Psychic in Traditional Navajo Society ..... Richard Reichbart 381
A Note on Hoyt L. Edge's "Do Spirits Matter?" .. James M. O. Wheatley 397
Rejoinder to Dr. Wheatley's Note on "Do Spirits Matter?" ..... Hoyt L. Edge 402
Two New Arno Press Reprint Series: "Perspectives in Psychical Research" and "The Occult" ..... Rhea A. White 409
Reviews:
*Causing, Perceiving and Believing: An Examination of the Philosophy of C. J. Ducasse* by Peter H. Hare and Edward H. Madden ..... Hoyt L. Edge 415
*Song of the Siren: A Parapsychological Odyssey* by Stanley Krippner ..... Rhea A. White 419
*Born Twice: Total Recall of a Seventeenth-Century Life* by Edward W. Ryall ..... A. R. G. Owen 423
Index to Vol. 70 ..... 428

*Volume 71, Number 1, January, 1977*

Meaningful Information Creation: An Alternative Interpretation of the Psi Phenomenon ..... Lila L. Gatlin 1
A Suggested Method for Detecting Psi with Subjects Whose Performance Fluctuates from Trial to Trial ..... Helmut Schmidt 19
The Appearance and Disappearance of Objects in the Presence of Sri Sathya Sai Baba ..... Erlendur Haraldsson and Karlis Osis 33
Psychophysiological Aspects of the Kirlian Phenomenon: A Confirmatory Study ..... Henri E. Montandon 45
Instrument Note: A Table to Measure Levitation and to Control for Normal Pressure ..... Janet Lee Mitchell and Boneita Perskari 51

The Application of Learning Theory to ESP Performance ..... Rex G. Stanford 55
Toward Humanistic Experimentation in Parapsychology: A Reply to Dr. Stanford's Review ..... Charles T. Tart 81
Reviews:
*Philosophical Dimensions of Parapsychology* by James M. O. Wheatley and Hoyt L. Edge (Eds.) ..... Michael Grosso 103
*Parapsychology and the Nature of Life* by John L. Randall ..... Ian Stevenson 109
*Surveys in Parapsychology: Reviews of the Literature, With Updated Bibliographies* by Rhea A. White Irvin L. Child 111
Correspondence:
The Ethics of Parapsychological Experimentation .... Carl L. Sargent 113
Dr. Stanford's Reply to Dr. Sargent ..... Rex G. Stanford 114
Publications Committee of the A.S.P.R. ..... 117
The Center for Parapsychological Research ..... 117
The Parapsychological Association ..... Rex G. Stanford 118
Books Received ..... 120

*Volume 71, Number 2, April, 1977*

Scoring Patterns in an ESP Ganzfeld Experiment .. John Palmer, David N. Bogart, Susan M. Jones, and Charles T. Tart 121
Effects of Feedback on ESP: A Curious Partial Replication Margaret Jackson, Stephen Franzoi, and Gertrude R. Schmeidler 147
A Study of Primary Perception in Plant and Animal Life ..... John M. Kmetz 157
A Simple Random Number Generator for Use with Minicomputers ..... Helmut Schmidt 171
The Belief in Reincarnation and Cases of the Reincarnation Type Among the Haida ..... Ian Stevenson 177
The Question Is: Good Experimentation or Not? A Reply to Dr. C. T. Tart ..... Rex G. Stanford 191
Group Psi: Comments on the Recent Toronto PK Experiment as Recounted in *Conjuring up Philip* ..... Richard Reichbart 201
Reviews:
*ESP and Psychology* by Cyril Burt (Anita Gregory, Ed.) ..... Montague Ullman 213



*The Seeing Eye, the Seeing I: Perception, Sensory and Extrasensory* by Renée Haynes ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 217
*The Biology of God* by Alister Hardy . Ian Stevenson 220
Correspondence:
Experts and Authorities: A Response to Dr. McConnell's Article ..... Donald H. McBurney 223
On the Invocation of the Authority of Science: Dr. McConnell's Reply to Dr. McBurney ..... R. A. McConnell 225
A Note on Belief and Skepticism . Gracia Fay Ellwood 229
PK Effect on Pre-Recorded Targets . . David C. Duncombe 231
Dr. Schmidt's Reply to Dr. Duncombe . . Helmut Schmidt 232
On Review of *The Roots of Consciousness* ..... Jeffrey Mishlove 233
Obituary: Joost A. M. Meerloo ..... Jule Eisenbud 235
The Parapsychological Association ..... 236

*Volume 71, Number 3, July, 1977*

Deathbed Observations by Physicians and Nurses: A Cross-Cultural Survey ..... Karlis Osis and Erlendur Haraldsson 237
Cerebral Lateralization Effects in ESP Processing ..... Michaeleen Maher and Gertrude R. Schmeidler 261
An Authenticity Rating Scale for Reports of Spontaneous Cases ..... Ian Stevenson, John Palmer, and Rex G. Stanford 273
ESP in Relation to Cognitive Development and IQ in Young Children ..... Sally A. Drucker, Athena A. Drewes, and Larry Rubin 289
Observations on a Possible New Thoughtographic Talent ..... Jule Eisenbud 299
Reviews:
*Philosophy and Psychical Research* by Shivesh C. Thakur (Ed.) ..... James M. O. Wheatley 305
*Alternate Realities: The Search for the Full Human Being* by Lawrence LeShan ..... Michael Grosso 310
*Pitfalls in Human Research: Ten Pivotal Points* by Theodore X. Barber ..... John Palmer 314

*Education in Parapsychology* by Betty Shapin and Lisette Coly (Eds.) ..... J. G. Pratt 319
Correspondence:
Common Cause Versus Synchronicity . Carroll B. Nash 325

On the Definition of the Term "Person" ..... Chomingwen D. Pond 326
On the Mediumship of Rudi Schneider ..... Anita Gregory 326
On the Suitability of Experimental Methods in Parapsychology ..... E. John DeHaven 330
The Use of Instrumentation to Detect Temperature Fields in Haunting, Poltergeist, and Experimental PK Investigations ..... Arlan K. Andrews, Sr. 333

*Volume 71, Number 4, October, 1977*

Nonintentional ESP: A Review and Replication ..... Ephraim I. Schechter 337
Toward Conscious Control of Psi Through Immediate Feedback Training: Some Considerations of Internal Processes Charles T. Tart 375
The Influence of Immediate Feedback on Free-Response GESP Performance During Ganzfeld Stimulation ..... William G. Braud and Robert Wood 409
A Parapsychological Dialogue ..... R. A. McConnell 429
Reviews:
*Mind-Reach: Scientists Look at Psychic Ability* by Russell Targ and Harold Puthoff ... Douglas M. Stokes 437
*The History of Psychotherapy: From Healing Magic to Encounter* by Jan Ehrenwald (Ed.) ..... James F. McHarg 442
Index to Vol. 71 ..... 448

*Volume 72, Number 1, January, 1978*

Studies of Communication During Out-of-Body Experiences Robert L. Morris, Stuart B. Harary, Joseph Janis, John Hartwell, and W. G. Roll 1
Irrational Rationalists: A Critique of *The Humanist's* Crusade Against Parapsychology ..... Theodore Rockwell, Robert Rockwell, and W. Teed Rockwell 23
The Effect of Sender-Receiver Relationship and Associated Personality Variables on ESP Scoring in Young Children Elaine F. Shrager 35
Henry James and Psychical Research: Some New Twists Suggested by a Recent Study of *The Turn of the Screw* Joseph M. Backus 49



Reviews:
*Learning to Use Extrasensory Perception* by Charles T. Tart ..... Rex G. Stanford 61
*The Realm of the Extra-Human: Ideas and Actions* by Agehananda Bharati (Ed.), and *The Realm of the Extra-Human: Agents and Audiences* by Agehananda Bharati (Ed.) ..... David Read Barker 63
Correspondence:
On the Phenomena of Sai Baba ..... C. T. K. Chari 66
Reply by Drs. Haraldsson and Osis to Dr. Chari .... Erlendur Haraldsson and Karlis Osis 69
On "Meaningful Information Creation" ... John Beloff 70
Dr. Gatlin's Reply to Dr. Beloff ..... Lila L. Gatlin 71
On the Review of *Conjuring Up Philip* .. Iris M. Owen 73
Further on the Review of *Conjuring Up Philip* Joel L. Whitton 75
On the Review of *The History of Psychotherapy: From Healing Magic to Encounter* ..... Jan Ehrenwald 76
Comments on the Critical Exchange Between Drs. Stanford and Tart ..... Lila L. Gatlin 77
Dr. Tart's Reply to Dr. Gatlin ..... Charles T. Tart 81
Publications Committee of the A.S.P.R. ..... 87
The Parapsychological Association ..... 88
The Second International S.P.R. Conference on Psychical Research ..... 89
Books Received ..... 90

*Volume 72, Number 2, April, 1978*

Some New Methods of Analysis for Preferential-Ranking Data ..... Gerald F. Solfvin, Edward F. Kelly, and Donald S. Burdick 93
ESP and the Human Information Processing System Harvey J. Irwin 111
Prologue to a Debate: Some Assumptions Relevant to Research in Parapsychology ..... J. G. Pratt 127
An Investigation of the Relationship Between EEG Alpha Activity and ESP Performance ..... Michael Venturino 141
Magic and Psi: Some Speculations on Their Relationship Richard Reichbart 153
Free-Response ESP During Ganzfeld Stimulation: The Possible Influence of Menstrual Cycle Phase ..... Mary Schmitt and Rex G. Stanford 177

Reviews:
*The Philosophy of Parapsychology* by Betty Shapin and Lisette Coly (Eds.) ..... Irvin L. Child 183
*Psychic Archaeology: Time Machine to the Past* by Jeffrey Goodman ..... David Read Barker 186
Correspondence:
Common Cause Versus Synchronicity: Dr. Gatlin's Reply to Dr. Nash ..... Lila L. Gatlin 189
Role-Distinction in Parapsychological Research ..... Carl L. Sargent 190
Cerebral Lateralization Effects and Syllogism Solving ..... Dan C. Overlade 191
Reply by Drs. Maher and Schmeidler to Dr. Overlade ..... Michaeleen Maher and Gertrude R. Schmeidler 193
On the Review of *Philosophy and Psychical Research* ..... C. W. K. Mundle 194
Professor Wheatley's Reply to Professor Mundle ..... James M. O. Wheately 195
Books Received ..... 196

*Volume 72, Number 3, July, 1978*

Toward Reinterpreting Psi Events ..... Rex G. Stanford 197
A Philosophical Justification for the Conformance Behavior Model ..... Hoyt L. Edge 215
The Oakland Poltergeist ..... Arthur C. Hastings 233
Obituary for Parapsychology? A Review of R. Laurence Moore's *In Search of White Crows: Spiritualism, Parapsychology, and American Culture* ..... J. G. Pratt 257
Reviews:
*Handbook of Parapsychology* by Benjamin B. Wolman (Ed.) ..... Joseph H. Rush 267
*Psi: Scientific Studies of the Psychic Realm* by Charles T. Tart ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 274
*Advances in Parapsychological Research. Volume 1. Psychokinesis* by Stanley Krippner (Ed.) ..... Douglas M. Stokes 279
*The Human Subject in the Psychological Laboratory* by Irwin Silverman ..... Charles T. Tart 285
Correspondence:
On the Interpretation of Some Reported Evidence for Nonintentional ESP ..... Ephraim I. Schechter and Rex G. Stanford 289
Further Comments on the Review of *Conjuring Up Philip* ..... Richard Reichbart 291



Dr. Gatlin's Reply to Dr. Tart ..... Lila L. Gatlin 294
The Parapsychological Association ..... 297
Books Received ..... 297

*Volume 72, Number 4, October, 1978*

Psi, Attention, and Processing Capacity ..... Harvey J. Irwin 301
Some Comments on Automatic Writing ..... Ian Stevenson 315
Effects of Response Bias on Psi Mediation ..... Carroll B. Nash 333
Further Experiments with the Icelandic Medium Hafsteinn Björnsson ..... Erlendur Haraldsson, J. G. Pratt, and Magnus Kristjansson 339
*The Humanist's* Crusade Against Parapsychology: A Discussion:
Part One. On The Art of Quoting Out of Context: A Response to the Rockwells' Critique ... Paul Kurtz 349
Part Two. Context vs. Meaning: A Reply to Dr. Kurtz ..... Theodore Rockwell, Robert Rockwell, and W. Teed Rockwell 357
Reviews:
*Death and Eternal Life* by John Hick ..... Michael Grosso 365
*Extra-Sensory Powers: A Century of Psychical Research* by Alfred Douglas ..... Douglas M. Stokes 371
*At the Hour of Death* by Karlis Osis and Erlendur Haraldsson ..... Gerald F. Solfvin 375
*Inner Spaces: Parapsychological Explorations of the Mind* by Howard Eisenberg ..... Douglas M. Stokes 380
Correspondence:
Comments on "Cerebral Lateralization Effects in ESP Processing" ..... Richard S. Broughton 384
The Authors Reply to Mr. Broughton ..... Michaeleen Maher and Gertrude R. Schmeidler 389
Deathbed Apparitions and the Survival Hypothesis ..... John Palmer 392
Reply by Drs. Osis and Haraldsson to Dr. Palmer ..... Karlis Osis and Erlendur Haraldsson 395
Index to Vol. 72 ..... 401

*Volume 73, Number 1, January, 1979*

Methodological Problems in Free-Response ESP Experiments ..... J. E. Kennedy 1
Parapsychology, Normal Science, and Paradigm Change ..... J. G. Pratt 17

A New Measure of Bias in Finite Sequences with Applications to ESP Data . . . . . Lila L. Gatlin 29
Discussion of Dr. Gatlin's Paper:
I. Randomicity, Predictability, and Mathematical Inference Strategies in ESP Feedback Training Experiments . . . . . Charles T. Tart 44
II. Is ESP Only a Misnomer for Response Sequences Chosen to Match Inferred Target Sequences? J. G. Pratt 60
Reviews:
*The ESP Experience: A Psychiatric Validation* by Jan Ehrenwald . . . . . Montague Ullman 67
*Cases of the Reincarnation Type. Volume II. Ten Cases in Sri Lanka* by Ian Stevenson . . . Eugene B. Brody 71
*The Self and Its Brain* by Karl R. Popper and John C. Eccles . . . . . Jan Ehrenwald 81
*The Mystery of the Mind* by Wilder Penfield . . . . . Ian Stevenson 84
*The Knowable Future: A Psychology of Forecasting and Prophecy* by David Loye . . Douglas M. Stokes 87
Correspondence:
The Effect of Response Bias on Psi Mediation J. E. Kennedy and Charles Akers 92
More on Deathbed Apparitions and the Survival Hypothesis . . . . . John Palmer 94
On the Review of *In Search of White Crows* . . R. Laurence Moore 96
On the Review of *Advances in Parapsychological Research. 1. Psychokinesis* . . . . . Jan Ehrenwald 98
Robert H. Thouless 99
On the Review of *Psychic Archaeology* . . . . . Jeffrey Goodman 100
Dr. Barker's Reply to Dr. Goodman . . . . . David Read Barker 103
Dr. Tart's Random Number Generator: A Correction Charles T. Tart 105
Publications Committee of the A.S.P.R. . . . . 106
The Parapsychological Association . . . . . John Palmer 107

*Volume 73, Number 2, April, 1979*

Reincarnation, "Astral Bodies," and "ψ-Components" . . . . James M. O. Wheatley 109
Effects of Association and Feedback on Psi in the Ganzfeld: Is There More Than Meets the Judge's Eye? . . . . . Nancy Sondow 123



Effects of Immediate Feedback on ESP Performance: A Second Study . . . . . Charles T. Tart, John Palmer, and Dana J. Redington 151
Cerebral Lateralization Effects in ESP Processing: An Attempted Replication . . . . . Michaeleen Maher, Demetrios Peratsakis, and Gertrude R. Schmeidler 167
Objections to an Information-Theoretic Approach to Synchronicity . . . . . Stephen E. Braude 179
Reviews:
*Philosophy and Parapsychology* by Jan Ludwig (Ed.) Michael Grosso 195
*Psi Search* by Norma Bowles and Fran Hynds, with Joan Maxwell . . . . . Judith Taddonio O'Brien 204
Correspondence:
On Parapsychology and Physics . . J. H. M. Whiteman 207
On Dr. Stanford's Conformance Model for Psi . . . . . Cyrus Austin 209
T. C. Goodsort 211
Dr. Stanford's Reply . . . . . Rex G. Stanford 212
Books Received . . . . . 218

*Volume 73, Number 3, July, 1979*

A Community Mail Survey of Psychic Experiences John Palmer 221
The Influence of Auditory Ganzfeld Characteristics Upon Free-Response ESP Performance . . . . . Rex G. Stanford 253
Psi-Missing in Free-Response Settings . . . . . Irvin L. Child and Ariel Levi 273
Effects of Immediate Feedback on ESP Performance Over Short Time Periods . . . . . Charles T. Tart, John Palmer, and Dana J. Redington 291
Reviews:
*Psi and States of Awareness* by Betty Shapin and Lisette Coly (Eds.) . . . . . Irvin L. Child 303
*Reincarnation: The Phoenix Fire Mystery* by Joseph Head and S. L. Cranston (Comps. and Eds.) . . . . . Donald A. Cook 305
*Encyclopedia of Occultism and Parapsychology* by Leslie Shepard (Ed.) . . . . . Rhea A. White 315
Correspondence:
Comments on "Objections to an Information-Theoretic Approach to Synchronicity" . . . . . Lila L. Gatlin 321

Dr. Braude's Reply to Dr. Gatlin . . Stephen E. Braude 325
Obituary Note: Gardner Murphy . . . . . 331
The Parapsychological Association . . . . . 331
Books Received . . . . . 332

*Volume 73, Number 4, October, 1979*

An ESP Ganzfeld Experiment with Transcendental Meditators . . . . . John Palmer, Karen Khamashta, and Kathy Israelson 333
The Observational Theories in Parapsychology: A Critique . . . . . Stephen E. Braude 349
The Survival of Personality in a Mind-Dependent World . . . . . Michael Grosso 367
Methodological Issues in Free-Response Psi Experiments . . . . . Charles Honorton 381
More on Methodological Issues in Free-Response Psi Experiments . . . . . J. E. Kennedy 395
Reviews:
*The Reception of Unconventional Science* by Seymour H. Mauskopf (Ed.) . . . . . Douglas M. Stokes 403
*Science of Psi: ESP and PK* by Carroll B. Nash . . . . . John Palmer 409
*The Hospice Movement: A Better Way of Caring for the Dying* by Sandol Stoddard . . . . Donald A. Cook 413
*To Live Until We Say Goodbye* by Elisabeth Kübler-Ross . . . . . Michael Grosso 420
Correspondence:
The Observational Theories in Parapsychology: Some Remarks on Dr. Braude's Paper . . Rex G. Stanford 424
Some Remarks on Methodological Problems in Free-Response ESP Experiments . . . . . Brenda J. Dunne and John P. Bisaha 428
J. E. Kennedy's Reply . . . . . J. E. Kennedy 430
A Footnote on Dowsing, Clairvoyance, and Expectation . . . . . Edgar Wirt 431
On the Review of *Inner Spaces* . . Howard Eisenberg 433
Index to Vol. 73 . . . . . 435

*Volume 74, Number 1, January, 1980*

Gardner Murphy: A Short Biography . . . . . Gertrude R. Schmeidler 1



Letter to a Late Friend—Gardner Murphy . . . . . Montague Ullman 14
Notes for a Parapsychological Autobiography . . . . . Gardner Murphy 26
*Ave Atque Vale:* Gardner Murphy . . . . . S David Kahn 37
Greatness, Goodness, and Gardner Murphy . . . . . Stanley Krippner 52
My Partner, Gardner Murphy . . . . . J. B. Rhine 62
Gardner Murphy: Teacher, Mentor, Co-Worker, Friend . . J. G. Pratt 65
Gardner Murphy and the Question of Survival of Human Personality After Death . . . . . Ian Stevenson 78
Gardner Murphy on Survival: An Appreciation . . . . . Michael Grosso 88
Vision in Critical Balance: The Teachings of Gardner Murphy . . . . . Donald A. Cook 94
Gardner Murphy at Harvard, 1942 . . . . . Warren Blanding 102
Additional Tributes to Gardner Murphy from Colleagues and Friends . . . . . 109
Bibliography of Gardner Murphy's Writings on Parapsychology . . . . . 139
A Selected List of Nonparapsychological Publications by Gardner Murphy . . . . . 145
Publications by Other Authors Cited in the Tributes . . . . . 146

*Volume 74, Number 2, April, 1980*

A Computer-Based Laboratory Facility for the Psychophysiological Study of Psi . . . . . James E. Lenz, Edward F. Kelly, and John L. Artley 149
The Use of Judges' Ratings to Test Hypotheses About Psi Processes . . . . . Irvin L. Child and Ariel Levi 171
The Implications of Subject Familiarity With Free-Response Target Pools . . . . . Carol Plumlee Irwin 183
Learning to Use ESP: Do the Calls Match the Targets or Do the Targets Match the Calls? . . . . . J. E. Kennedy 191
Are We Interested in Making ESP Function Strongly and Reliably? A Reply to J. E. Kennedy . . . Charles T. Tart 210
Are Psi Events Random? . . . . . T. N. E. Greville 223
Psi, Survival, and the Religious Outlook: Reflections on H. D. Lewis' *Persons and Life After Death* . . . . . Michael Grosso 227
Reviews:
*Brain/Mind and Parapsychology* by Betty Shapin and Lisette Coly (Eds.) . . . . . Stephen E. Braude 241

*Dreams and Illusions of Astrology* by Michael Gauquelin
Douglas M. Stokes 246
*Occult Bibliography: An Annotated List of Books Published in English, 1971 Through 1975* by Thomas Clarie ..... Rhea A. White 250
Correspondence:
On Information Theory and Parapsychology .....
Luther D. Rudolph 256
Dr. Braude's Reply to Drs. Rudolph and Stanford ...
Stephen E. Braude 258
On Memory and Psi ..... T. C. Goodsort 264
Comments on "Effects of Associations and Feedback on Psi in the Ganzfeld" ..... Carl L. Sargent 265
Nancy Sondow Replies ..... Nancy Sondow 267
Obituary Note: J. G. Pratt ..... 273
Publications Committee of the A.S.P.R. ..... 273
The Parapsychological Association ..... 274

*Volume 74, Number 3, July, 1980*

Gaither Pratt—An Appreciation ..... Ian Stevenson 277
Lability and Inertia in Conformance Behavior .....
William G. Braud 297
Kinetic Effects at the Ostensible Location of an Out-of-Body Projection During Perceptual Testing .....
Karlis Osis and Donna McCormick 319
A Preliminary Report of an Unusual Case of the Reincarnation Type With Xenoglossy .....
Ian Stevenson and Satwant Pasricha 331
Ambiguous Data Result in Ambiguous Conclusions: A Reply to Charles T. Tart ..... J. E. Kennedy 349
Reviews:
*Natural and Supernatural: A History of the Paranormal from Earliest Times to 1914* by Brian Inglis .....
J. G. Pratt 357
*On the Margins of Science: The Social Construction of Rejected Knowledge* by Roy Wallis (Ed.) .....
Douglas M. Stokes 363
*Working With Dreams* by Montague Ullman and Nan Zimmerman ..... David Shainberg 372
Correspondence: A Tribute to Gaither Pratt From Pavel Stepanek .....Pavel [Stepanek] 377
Obituary Note: J. B. Rhine ..... 379
Books Received ..... 379



*Volume 74, Number 4, October, 1980*

PK and Memory: An Information-Processing Model of Psychokinetic Effects ..... Harvey J. Irwin 381
A Survey of Psi Experiences Among Members of a Special Population ..... Richard L. Kohr 395
The Possible Nature of Post-Mortem States: A Discussion
Ian Stevenson, Charles T. Tart, and Michael Grosso 413
Some Comments on the Assessment of Parapsychological Studies: A Review of *The Psychology of the Psychic,* by David Marks and Richard Kammann ..Robert L. Morris 425
Reviews:
*Mind at Large* by Charles T. Tart, Harold E. Puthoff, and Russell Targ (Eds.) .....Donald M. Stokes 445
*Poltergeists* by Alan Gauld and A. D. Cornell .....
Karlis Osis 454
*Ethics in Social and Behavioral Research* by Edward Diener and Rick Crandall ..... Emily F. Williams 459
Correspondence: Further Observations on the Effect of Response Bias on Psi Mediation ..... Carroll B. Nash 465
Southeastern Regional Parapsychological Association .... 468
Index to Vol. 74 ..... 469

# Centennial Compilation of the Contents of the *Proceedings* and *Journal of the American Society for Psychical Research* 1885–1984

## Part VIII: 1981–1984

DAVID K. HAMILTON, RHEA A. WHITE, AND LINDA A. HENKEL,
*compilers*

### JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

*Volume 75, Number 1, January, 1981*

Psi Performance and Autonomic Nervous System Activity ..... William G. Braud 1
Toward an Explanation of Near-Death Phenomena ... Michael Grosso 37
Are We Shamans or Scientists? ..... Rex G. Stanford 61
A Tribute to J. B. Rhine ..... K. Ramakrishna Rao 71

Reviews:
*Psi and the Mind: An Information Processing Approach* by Harvey J. Irwin ..... Carol Plumlee Irwin 73
*Communication and Parapsychology* by Betty Shapin and Lisette Coly (Eds.) ..... Douglas M. Stokes 82
*Psychic-Nexus: Psychic Phenomena in Psychiatry and Everyday Life* by Berthold Eric Schwarz ..... Montague Ullman 88
*Afterlife: The Other Side of Dying* by Morton Kelsey Montague Ullman 91
*Voices of Death* by Edwin Schneidman . Donald A. Cook 94
Publications Committee of the A.S.P.R. ..... 100
The Parapsychological Association: Call for Papers ..... 100
Books Received ..... 102

*Volume 75, Number 2, April, 1981*

Extraversion and the Sheep-Goat Variable: A Conceptual Replication ..... Michael A. Thalbourne 105

Causality and Synchronicity: Steps Toward Clarification
Charles T. Tart 121
Distortions in the Photographs of Ted Serios .....
Jule Eisenbud, J. G. Pratt, and Ian Stevenson 143
Beyond the Reach of Sense: Some Comments on C. E. M. Hansel's *ESP and Parapsychology: A Critical Re-Evaluation* ..... Charles Honorton 155

Reviews:
*ESP and Psychokinesis: A Philosophical Examination* by Stephen E. Braude ..... James M. O. Wheatley 167
*Life At Death: A Scientific Investigation of the Near-Death Experience* by Kenneth Ring .....
Michael Grosso 172
*The Psychobiology of Consciousness* by Julian M. Davidson and Richard J. Davidson (Eds.) .....
Edward F. Kelly 177
*The Story of Ruth* by Morton Schatzman . . T. C. Goodsort 186

Correspondence:
On Kinetic Effects During Out-of-Body Projection
Julian Isaacs 192
The Authors Reply to Mr. Isaacs .....
Karlis Osis and Donna McCormick 194
On the Review of *The Psychology of the Psychic:* A Reply to Dr. Morris ..... David Marks 197
Dr. Morris Replies to Dr. Marks . . Robert L. Morris 203
Books Received ..... 208

*Volume 75, Number 3, July, 1981*

Apparent PK Effect on Computer-Generated Random Digit Series ..... Richard Lowry 209
A Note on Scrying . . Edward F. Kelly and Ralph G. Locke 221
"Associative Activation of the Unconscious" and "Visualization" as Methods for Influencing the PK Target: A Second Study ..... Rex G. Stanford 229
Judges' Responses to the Nonverbal Behavior of Psi-Conducive and Psi-Inhibitory Experimenters .....
Gertrude R. Schmeidler and Michaeleen Maher 241
Simultaneous High and Low Aim in the Same Roll of Dice
Carroll B. Nash 259
Remembering Rosalind Heywood ..... Ian Stevenson 267

Reviews:
*The Invisible Picture: A Study of Psychic Experiences* by Louisa E. Rhine ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 273



*Eyewitness Testimony* by Elizabeth F. Loftus, and *The Psychology of Eyewitness Testimony* by A. Daniel Yarmey ..... Emily F. Williams 277
*Madame Blavatsky: The Woman Behind the Myth* by Marion Meade ..... Donald A. Cook 282
Correspondence: More on Information Theory and Parapsychology ..... C. T. K. Chari 293
The Parapsychological Association ..... 295
Errata ..... 295
Books Received ..... 296

*Volume 75, Number 4, October, 1981*

Some Determinants of Belief in Psychical Phenomena .
Erlendur Haraldsson 297
A Portable Facility for Physiological Recording in Field Settings . . . W. J. R. Dunseath, F. F. Klein, and E. F. Kelly 311
James S. McDonnell and the Support of Parapsychology ..... Ian Stevenson 321
The Roots of Parapsychology: A Review of *The Elusive Science: Origins of Experimental Psychical Research,* by Seymour H. Mauskopf and Michael R. McVaugh
Douglas M. Stokes 325

Reviews:
*Cases of the Reincarnation Type. Volume III. Twelve Cases in Lebanon and Turkey* by Ian Stevenson
A. R. G. Owen 345
*Exploring Psi in the Ganzfeld* by Carl L. Sargent . .
Rex G. Stanford 348
*To Stretch a Plank: A Survey of Psychokinesis* by Diana Robinson ..... Joseph H. Rush 357

Correspondence:
Remarks on "Psi-Conducive and Psi-Inhibitory Experimenters" ..... Irvin L. Child 360
The Authors Reply .....
Gertrude R. Schmeidler and Michaeleen Maher 364
On the Extrasomatic Localization of OB Projections
Susan J. Blackmore 365
The Authors Reply . . Karlis Osis and Donna McCormick 367
Comments on "Are We Shamans or Scientists?" . . .
Jeffrey Mishlove 368
Dr. Stanford Replies ..... Rex G. Stanford 370
Index to Vol. 75 ..... 372

*Volume 76, Number 1, January, 1982*

The Role of Memory in Free-Response ESP Studies: Is Target Familiarity Reflected in the Scores? ..... Carol Plumlee Irwin 1
A Poltergeist Case Without an Identifiable Living Agent ..... Karlis Osis and Donna McCormick 23
A Possible Commonality Among Gifted Psychics ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 53
Reviews:
*The Metal-Benders* by John Hasted . Douglas M. Stokes 59
*Wholeness and the Implicate Order* by David Bohm ..... Stephen E. Braude 67
*A Practical Guide to Death and Dying* by John White ..... Michael Grosso 75
*The Way of the Shaman: A Guide to Power and Healing* by Michael Harner ..... Joseph K. Long 78
Correspondence:
More Comments on "Are We Shamans or Scientists?" ..... Adrian Parker 81
Dr. Stanford Replies ..... Rex G. Stanford 82
On the Generation of Random Number Sequences Richard G. Shoup 84
Anomalies in the Prints of Ted Serios . G. M. Rinaldi 85
Drs. Eisenbud and Stevenson Reply to Mr. Rinaldi Jule Eisenbud and Ian Stevenson 89
The Parapsychological Association/Society for Psychical Research ..... 96
Publications Committee of the A.S.P.R. ..... 97
Obituary Note: Arthur C. Twitchell, Jr. ..... 98
Erratum ..... 98
Books Received ..... 98

*Volume 76, Number 2, April, 1982*

On Grouping of Hits in Some Exceptional Psi Performers Edward F. Kelly 101
Precognitive Attrition and Theoretical Parsimony ..... Stephen E. Braude 143
REM Sleep Phenomena During Out-Of-Body Experiences ..... Roy D. Salley 157
"Active" Versus "Passive" GESP: A New Approach .... Lawrence Casler 167



Reviews:
*Parapsychology: Science or Magic? A Psychological Perspective* by James E. Alcock ..... Robert L. Morris 177
*Out-of-Body Experiences: A Handbook* by Janet Lee Mitchell ..... Michael Grosso 186
*The Psychology of Transcendence* by Andrew Neher .. Ralph G. Locke 189
*Meta-Analysis in Social Research* by Gene V. Glass, Barry McGaw, and Mary Lee Smith ... Karlis Osis 191
Correspondence: The Time Sequence of Psi-Ganzfeld Experimentation ..... William G. Braud 194
The Parapsychological Association ..... 195
Books Received ..... 196

*Volume 76, Number 3, July, 1982*

The Rainbow Experiment ..... Janet Lee Mitchell and Athena Anne Drewes 197
Some Investigations of Claims of PK Effects on Metal and Film by Masuaki Kiyota ..... 217
I. The Denver Experiments ..... Jule Eisenbud 218
II. The St. Louis Experiments ..... Mark Shafer and Peter R. Phillips 233
III. The Charlottesville Experiments . . H. H. J. Keil, Emily Williams Cook, Michael Dennis, Carolee A. Werner, and Ian Stevenson 236
A Tribute to Laura Dale ..... Montague Ullman 251
Mainstream Science, Experts, and Anomaly: A Review of *Science and the Paranormal: Probing the Existence of the Supernatural*, edited by George O. Abell and Barry Singer Robert L. Morris 257
Reviews:
*Windows on the Mind: Reflections on the Physical Basis of Consciousness* by Erich Harth ..... Edward F. Kelly 283
*Concepts and Theories of Parapsychology* by Betty Shapin and Lisette Coly (Eds.) ..... Irvin L. Child 287
*Paranormal Foreknowledge: Problems and Perplexities* by Jule Eisenbud ..... Stephen E. Braude 288
Correspondence:
Some Comments on Nonverbal Communication ..... Gerd H. Hövelmann 295
The Authors Reply ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler and Michaeleen Maher 296

The Earliest Psi-Ganzfeld Research? . . Debra H. Weiner 297
On the Review of *The Metal-Benders* . . . . Brian Inglis 297
Dr. Stokes Replies . . . . . Douglas M. Stokes 299
Southeastern Regional Parapsychological Association . . . . . 299
Books Received . . . . . 300

*Volume 76, Number 4, October, 1982*

Out-of-Body Experiences, Lucid Dreams, and Imagery: Two Surveys . . . . . Susan J. Blackmore 301
Toward Understanding the Cognitive Consequences of the Auditory Stimulation Used for Ganzfeld: Two Studies Rex G. Stanford and Miguel Roig 319
The Contribution of Apparitions to the Evidence for Survival . . . . . Ian Stevenson 341
Experimental Attempts to Influence Pseudorandom Number Sequences . . . . . Dean I. Radin 359
Reviews:
*The Philosophical Possibilities Beyond Death* by Brooke Noel Moore . . . . . James M. O. Wheatley 375
*Research in Parapsychology 1980* by William G. Roll and John Beloff (Eds.) . . . . . Debra H. Weiner 379
*Chinese Ghosts and ESP: A Study of Paranormal Beliefs and Experiences* by Charles F. Emmons Karlis Osis 385
*Altered States of Consciousness and PSI: An Historical Survey and Research Prospectus* by Edward F. Kelly and Ralph G. Locke . . . . . Robert L. Van de Castle 388
The Parapsychological Association . . . . . 390
Index to Vol. 76 . . . . . 392

*Volume 77, Number 1, January, 1983*

Temporal Lobe Symptomatology in Subjective Paranormal Experients . . . . . Vernon M. Neppe 1
Results Concerning Gatlin's Tests for Bias in Finite Sequences H. Cem Kaner 31
A Review and Analysis of "Unsolved" Cases of the Reincarnation Type: I. Introduction and Illustrative Case Reports Emily Williams Cook, Satwant Pasricha, Godwin Samararatne, U Win Maung, and Ian Stevenson 45



Radical Provincialism in the Life Sciences: A Review of Rupert Sheldrake's *A New Science of Life* . . . . . Stephen E. Braude 63
Reviews:
*Recollections of Death: A Medical Investigation* by Michael B. Sabom . . . . . Karlis Osis 79
*Frames of Meaning: The Social Construction of Extraordinary Science* by H. M. Collins and T. J. Pinch Douglas M. Stokes 83
*SORRAT: A History of the Neihardt Psychokinesis Experiments, 1961–1981* by John Thomas Richards Emily Williams Cook 92
Publications Committee of the ASPR . . . . . 96
A Note to Authors . . . . . Irvin L. Child 96
Errata . . . . . 97
Books Received . . . . . 97

*Volume 77, Number 2, April, 1983*

Sensory Contamination of Free-Response ESP Targets: The Greasy Fingers Hypothesis . . . . . John Palmer 101
A Review and Analysis of "Unsolved" Cases of the Reincarnation Type: II. Comparison of Features of Solved and Unsolved Cases . . . . . Emily Williams Cook, Satwant Pasricha, Godwin Samararatne, U Win Maung, and Ian Stevenson 115
Locating Targets Paranormally: Mental Versus Motor Impressions . . . . . Hendrik G. Boerenkamp 137
Hypnagogic Fantasy, EEG, and Psi Performance in a Single Subject . . . . . John Gertz 155
Reviews:
*Anomalistic Psychology: A Study of Extraordinary Phenomena of Behavior and Experience* by Leonard Zusne and Warren H. Jones . . . . . Joseph H. Rush 171
*Adventures in Immortality: A Look Beyond the Threshold of Death* by George Gallup, Jr., with William Proctor . . . . . Karlis Osis 180
*Encounters with Parapsychology* by R. A. McConnell (Ed.) . . . . . Douglas M. Stokes 185
*The Shadow and the Light: A Defence of Daniel Dunglas Home, the Medium* by Elizabeth Jenkins . . Stephen E. Braude 189
The Parapsychological Association . . . . . 192
Obituary Note: Laura A. Dale . . . . . 192

*Volume 77, Number 3, July, 1983*

Psi Functioning and Assessed Cognitive Lability ..... William Braud, Donna Shafer, and Judith Mulgrew 193
Psi-Missing and Displacement: Evidence for Improperly Focused Psi? ..... James E. Crandall and Donald D. Hite 209
Birth and the OBE: An Unhelpful Analogy ..... Susan J. Blackmore 229
Reviews:
*Parapsychology and the Experimental Method* by Betty Shapin and Lisette Coly (Eds.) ..... Irvin L. Child 239
*Psychical Research: A Guide to Its History, Principles and Practices* by Ivor Grattan-Guinness (Ed.) ..... Douglas M. Stokes 242
*The Secularization of the Soul: Psychical Research in Modern Britain* by John J. Cerullo ..... Emily Williams Cook 249
*Through the Time Barrier: A Study of Precognition and Modern Physics* by Danah Zohar ..... Douglas M. Stokes 254
*Human Possibilities* by Stanley Krippner . Jürgen Keil 261
*Spektrum der Parapsychologie: Hans Bender zum 75 Geburstag* by Eberhard Bauer and Walter von Lucadou (Eds.) ..... Karlis Osis 264
*Boiling Energy: Community Healing among the Kalahari Kung* by Richard Katz ..... Robert L. Morris and Nancy M. Morrell 266

*Volume 77, Number 4, October, 1983*

Memories of Laura Dale:
An Appreciation ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 273
In Praise of Laura Dale ..... Ian Stevenson 276
Loyal Friend, Respected Colleague, Dedicated Worker ..... Montague Ullman 278
Remembering Laura Dale ..... Michael Grosso 279
Gentle Guide ..... Jan Ehrenwald 281
I Remember Laura ..... Jule Eisenbud 282
A Tribute to Laura Dale ..... Rex G. Stanford 284
In Memory of L.A.D. ..... Rhea A. White 286
Bibliography of Laura A. Dale's Parapsychological Publications ..... 290
Information Acquisition Rates in Forced-Choice ESP Experiments: Precognition Does Not Work as Well as Present-Time ESP ..... Charles T. Tart 292



Personality Correlates of the Near-Death Experience: A Preliminary Study ..... Thomas P. Locke and Franklin C. Shontz 311
Z Scores in Free-Response Methodology: Comments on Their Utility and Correction of an Error ..... Rex G. Stanford and Carl L. Sargent 319
The Parapsychology of Religion: Remarks on D. Scott Rogo's *Miracles* ..... Michael Grosso 327
Reviews:
*A Glossary of Terms Used in Parapsychology* by Michael A. Thalbourne (Comp.) . Carlos S. Alvarado 347
*Research in Parapsychology 1981* by William G. Roll, Robert L. Morris, and Rhea A. White (Eds.) ..... Debra Weiner 349
*A Collection of Near-Death Research Readings* by Craig R. Lundahl (Comp.) ..... Bruce Greyson 356
Index to Vol. 77 ..... 362

*Volume 78, Number 1, January, 1984*

Hypnotic Induction vs. Control Conditions: Illustrating an Approach to the Evaluation of Replicability in Parapsychological Data ..... Ephraim I. Schechter 1
Right- vs. Left-Hemispheric Approach in Psychical Research ..... Jan Ehrenwald 29
Experiments with False Keys ..... Arthur S. Berger 41
An Appraisal of the Role of Aggression and the Central Nervous System in RSPK Agents ..... Alfonso Martínez-Taboas 55
Reviews:
*Parapsychology and Self-Deception in Science* by Robert A. McConnell (Ed.) ..... John Palmer 70
*Beyond the Body: An Investigation of Out-of-the-Body Experiences* by Susan J. Blackmore ..... Carlos S. Alvarado 75
*Einstein's Space and Van Gogh's Sky: Physical Reality and Beyond* by Lawrence LeShan and Henry Margenau ..... Stephen E. Braude 81
*Science: Good, Bad and Bogus* by Martin Gardner .. Douglas M. Stokes 87
Correspondence: Birth Models for the OBE ..... D. Scott Rogo 96

*Volume 78, Number 2, April, 1984*

Guest Editorial: Are Parapsychology Journals Good for Parapsychology? ..... Ian Stevenson 97
Contributions to the Theory of PK Induction from Sitter-Group Work ..... Kenneth J. Batcheldor 105
The Batcheldor Approach: Some Strengths and Weaknesses ..... Julian Isaacs 123
Acknowledging and Dealing with the Fear of Psi ..... Charles T. Tart 133
Test of Psychokinetic Control of Bacterial Mutation ..... Carroll B. Nash 145
Reviews:
*Mediumship and Survival: A Century of Investigations* by Alan Gauld ..... Emily Williams Cook 153
*Psychokinesis: A Study of Paranormal Forces Through the Ages* by John L. Randall ..... Joseph H. Rush 157
*Hauntings and Apparitions* by Andrew MacKenzie ... Carlos S. Alvarado 162
*Parapsychology and Contemporary Science* by A. P. Dubrov and V. N. Pushkin ..... Stanley Krippner 166
*Reality and Empathy: Physics, Mind, and Science in the 21st Century* by Alex Comfort ..Douglas M. Stokes 169
*Parapsychology Abstracts International* (Vol. 1, No. 1, August, 1983) by Rhea A. White (Ed.) ..... Nancy L. Zingrone 177
Correspondence:
Rebirth Memories and Personal Identity: The Case of Imad Elawar ..... William G. Roll 182
Dr. Stevenson Replies ..... Ian Stevenson 186
On the Review of *Encounters with Parapsychology* .. R. A. McConnell 189
Books Received ..... 190

*Volume 78, Number 3, July, 1984*

Expectancy and Psi: A Critical Review and Reformulation ..... Leonard George 193
Phenomenological Aspects of Out-of-Body Experiences: A Report of Three Studies .....Carlos S. Alvarado 219
The Effect of Relaxation/Suggestion and Music on Forced-Choice ESP Scoring ..... Robert-Peter F. Quider 241
Arthur Koestler and Parapsychology ..... Brian Inglis 263



Reviews:
*The Mind Race: Understanding and Using Psychic Abilities* by Russell Targ and Keith Harary ..... D. Scott Rogo 273
*The Terror That Comes in the Night: An Experience-Centered Study of Supernatural Assault Traditions* by David J. Hufford ..... Karlis Osis 278
*Psychic Criminology: An Operations Manual for Using Psychics in Criminal Investigations* by Whitney S. Hibbard and Raymond W. Worring ..Alan Vaughan 280
*The Occult in America: New Historical Perspectives* by Howard Kerr and Charles L. Crow (Eds.) ..... Rodger I. Anderson 282
The Parapsychological Association Call for Papers for the Twenty-Eighth Annual Convention ..... 287
Erratum ..... 288

*Volume 78, Number 4, October, 1984*

Parapsychological Anthropology: I. Multi-Method Approaches to the Study of Psi in the Field Setting ..... Patric Giesler 289
Parapsychology and D-Measures: Dealing Statistically with Short Sequences and Highly Nonrandom Long Sequences ..... Lila L. Gatlin 331
An Educational Effort in Parapsychology ..... R. A. McConnell 341
Further Analyses of PK with Continuous Temperature Recordings ..... Gertrude R. Schmeidler 355
Reviews:
*Advances in Parapsychological Research 3* by Stanley Krippner (Ed.) ..... Debra H. Weiner 363
*Parapsychology's Second Century* by Betty Shapin and Lisette Coly (Eds.) ..... Irvin L. Child 370
*Introduction to Parapsychology in the Context of Science* by R. A. McConnell ... Emily Williams Cook 372
*The Psychic Thread: Paranormal and Transpersonal Aspects of Psychotherapy* by Elizabeth E. Mintz in consultation with Gertrude R. Schmeidler ..... Montague Ullman 378
Index to Vol. 78 ..... 381